

# RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

REPORT NO. 91-28

COMPREHENSIVE WATER QUALITY EVALUATION

FISH SURVEY OF THE

CHICAGO WATERWAY SYSTEM

DURING 1990

S.G. Dennison S.J. Sedita D.R. Zenz C. Lue-Hing

# - Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago -

COMPREHENSIVE WATER QUALITY EVALUATION

FISH SURVEY OF THE CHICAGO WATERWAY SYSTEM DURING 1990

by

Samuel G. Dennison Biologist II

Salvador J. Sedita Biology Section Head

David R. Zenz Manager of Research and Technical Services

Cecil Lue-Hing Director of Research and Development

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                   | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| LIST OF TABLES                    | iv   |
| LIST OF FIGURES                   | xii  |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS                  | xiii |
| DISCLAIMER                        | xiii |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS           | xiv  |
| INTRODUCTION                      | 1    |
| STUDY AREA                        | 4    |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS             | 7    |
| Fish Collections                  | 7    |
| Abundance of Fish                 | 8    |
| Size of Fish                      | 8    |
| Index of Biotic Integrity         | 10   |
| RESULTS                           | 15   |
| 1990                              | 15   |
| North Shore Channel               | 15   |
| Abundance of Fish                 | 15   |
| Size of Fish                      | 18   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity         | 18   |
| North Branch of the Chicago River | 18   |
| Abundance of Fish                 | 18   |
| Size of Fish                      | 24   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity         | 24   |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|                                 | raye |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal | 24   |
| Abundance of Fish               | 24   |
| Size of Fish                    | 30   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity       | 30   |
| Calumet River                   | 30   |
| Abundance of Fish               | 30   |
| Size of Fish                    | 36   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity       | 36   |
| Little Calumet River            | 36   |
| Abundance of Fish               | 36   |
| Size of Fish                    | 42   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity       | 42   |
| Cal-Sag Channel                 | 42   |
| Abundance of Fish               | 42   |
| Size of Fish                    | 48   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity       | 48   |
| Chicago River                   | 48   |
| Abundance of Fish               | 48   |
| Size of Fish                    | 48   |
| Index of Biotic Integrity       | 56   |
| REFERENCES                      | 58   |
|                                 |      |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|              |  | Page  |
|--------------|--|-------|
| APPENDIX AI  | Number, Weight and Total Length of<br>Fish Collected Per Sample at Stations<br>1 to 20 in the Chicago Waterway System<br>During 1990                       | AI-1  |
| APPENDIX AII | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for Each Fish Sample at Stations 1 to 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1990 | AII-1 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table<br>No. |   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 1            | Waterway Fish Sampling Stations   | 6    |
| 2            | Harvestable Size Fish in Illinois   | 9    |
| 3            | An Example of Scoring of Metrics for Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for a Fish Collection from the North Shore Channel at Sheridan Road, Wilmette on July 19, 1990 (Stream Order = 2, Northeast Illinois Basin) | 12   |
| 4            | Biological Stream Characterization for the Classification of Illinois Streams   | 13   |
| 5            | Number of Fish Collected from the North Shore<br>Channel During 1990  | 16   |
| 6            | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the North Shore Channel During 1990  | 17   |
| 7            | Length of Fish Collected from the North Shore<br>Channel During 1990  | 19   |
| 8            | Weight of Fish Collected from the North Shore<br>Channel During 1990  | 20   |
| 9            | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Shore Channel During 1990  | 21   |
| 10           | Number of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1990   | 22   |
| 11           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from<br>the North Branch of the Chicago River During<br>1990  | 23   |
| 12           | Length of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1990   | 25   |
| 13           | Weight of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1990   | 26   |

| Table<br>No. |  | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 14           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1990 | 27   |
| 15           | Number of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990                                       | 28   |
| 16           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from<br>the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During<br>1990                     | 29   |
| 17           | Length of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990                                       | 31   |
| 18           | Weight of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990                                       | 32   |
| 19           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990   | 33   |
| 20           | Number of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1990  | 34   |
| 21           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1990   | 35   |
| 22           | Length of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1990  | 37   |
| 23           | Weight of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1990  | 38   |
| 24           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Calumet River During 1990                     | 39   |
| 25           | Number of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1990   | 40   |
| 26           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1990                                      | 41   |

| Table<br>No. |   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 27           | Length of Fish Collected from the Little<br>Calumet River During 1990                                     | 43   |
| 28           | Weight of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1990  | 44   |
| 29           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Little Calumet River During 1990 | 45   |
| 30           | Number of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag<br>Channel During 1990  | 46   |
| 31           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag Channel During 1990                              | 47   |
| 32           | Length of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag<br>Channel During 1990  | 49   |
| 33           | Weight of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag<br>Channel During 1990  | 50   |
| 34           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Cal-Sag Channel During 1990      | 51   |
| 35           | Number of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>River During 1990  | 52   |
| 36           | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Chicago River During 1990                                | 53   |
| 37           | Length of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>River During 1990  | 54   |
| 38           | Weight of Fish Collected from the Chicago<br>River During 1990  | 55   |
| 39           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago River During 1990        | 57   |

| Table<br>No. |  | Page  |
|--------------|--|-------|
| AI-1         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 1 at Sheridan<br>Road on the North Shore Channel During 1990                  | AI-2  |
| AI-2         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 2 at Dempster<br>Street on the North Shore Channel During 1990                | AI-6  |
| AI-3         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 3 at Touhy<br>Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1990                   | AI-9  |
| AI-4         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 4 at Peterson<br>Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1990                | AI-12 |
| AI-5         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 5 at Wilson<br>Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago<br>River During 1990 | AI-14 |
| AI-6         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 6 at Grand<br>Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago<br>River During 1990  | AI-16 |
| AI-7         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 7 at Damen<br>Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal<br>During 1990    | AI-18 |
| AI-8         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 8 at Cicero<br>Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal<br>During 1990   | AI-20 |
| AI-9         | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 9 at Harlem<br>Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal<br>During 1990   | AI-22 |

| Table<br>No. |   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| AI-10        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 10 at Willow<br>Springs Road on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship<br>Canal During 1990           | AI-23 |
| AI-11        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 11 at 16th<br>Street, Lockport on the Chicago Sanitary and<br>Ship Canal During 1990         | AI-24 |
| AI-12        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 12 at 130th<br>Street on the Calumet River During 1990                                       | AI-25 |
| AI-13        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 13 Immediately<br>Downstream of the O'Brien Lock and Dam on the<br>Calumet River During 1990 | AI-28 |
| AI-14        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 14 at Route I-94 on the Little Calumet River During 1990  | AI-30 |
| AI-15        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 15 at Halsted<br>Street on the Little Calumet River During 1990                              | AI-32 |
| AI-16        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 16 at Cicero<br>Avenue on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1990                                    | AI-34 |
| AI-17        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 17 at Route 83<br>on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1990   | AI-35 |
| AI-18        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 18 at the Inner<br>Harbor on the Chicago River During 1990                                   | AI-37 |

| Table<br>No. |   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| AI-19        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 19 at the Loop<br>on the Chicago River During 1990                                       | AI-40 |
| AI-20        | Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish<br>Collected from Station Number 20 at the North<br>and South Branch Junction on the Chicago River<br>During 1990         | AI-42 |
| AII-1        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 1 at<br>Sheridan Road on the North Shore Channel<br>During 1990            | AII-2 |
| AII-2        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 2 at<br>Dempster Street on the North Shore Channel<br>During 1990          | AII-3 |
| AII-3        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 3 at Touhy Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1990                      | AII-4 |
| AII-4        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 4 at Peterson Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1990                   | AII-5 |
| AII-5        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 5 at Wilson Avenue on the North Shore Branch of the Chicago River During 1990 | AII-6 |
| AII-6        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 6 at Grand Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1990                      | AII-7 |
| AII-7        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 7 at Damen Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990          | AII-8 |

| Table<br>No. |   | Page   |
|--------------|---|--------|
| AII-8        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 8 at Cicero Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990                           | AII-9  |
| AII-9        | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 9 at<br>Harlem Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship<br>Canal During 1990                  | AII-10 |
| AII-10       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 10 at Willow Springs Road on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1990                    | AII-11 |
| AII-11       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 11 at<br>16th Street, Lockport on the Chicago Sanitary<br>and Ship Canal During 1990         | AII-12 |
| AII-12       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 12 at 130th Street on the Calumet River During 1990   | AII-13 |
| AII-13       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 13<br>Immediately Downstream of the O'Brien Lock and<br>Dam on the Calumet River During 1990 | AII-14 |
| AII-14       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 14 at Route I-94 on the Calumet River During 1990   | AII-15 |
| AII-15       | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 15 at<br>Halsted Street on the Little Calumet River<br>During 1990                           | AII-16 |

| Table <u>No.</u> |   | Page   |
|------------------|---|--------|
| AII-16           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 16 at<br>Cicero Avenue on the Cal-Sag Channel During<br>1990     | AII-17 |
| AII-17           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 17 at Route 83 on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1990                   | AII-18 |
| AII-18           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index<br>of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 18 at<br>the Inner Harbor on the Chicago River During<br>1990    | AII-19 |
| AII-19           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 19 at the Loop on the Chicago River During 1990                     | AII-20 |
| AII-20           | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 20 at the North and South Branch Chicago River Junction During 1990 | AII-21 |

#### LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | -   | Page |
|------------|---|------|
| 1          | Map of Major Facilities with Service Areas  | 2    |
| 2          | Location of 1990 Sampling Stations for Fish | 5    |

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the Biology Section Laboratory Technicians, Laboratory Assistants and Summer Workers who aided us with the collection and analysis of fish and water samples during 1990, as well as with the subsequent data analysis, especially Ms. Mary Lynn Hartford and Messrs. Donald Ridolfi, Gary Whyte and Bernard Nessler.

We also thank the personnel of the Industrial Waste Control Division, especially Messrs. Robert Day, Carl Kurucar, Tom Pastiak, Dan Seasock, John Dakuras, Brian Gembara, and Javier Salazar who aided us with our sample collections.

#### DISCLAIMER

Mention of proprietary equipment and chemicals in this report does not constitute endorsement by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago.

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The Illinois Pollution Control Board ruled in Docket R87-27 that a Comprehensive Water Quality Evaluation of the Chicago Waterway System and its influence on the Lower Des Plaines and Upper Illinois Rivers would be carried out by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago and would be completed by January 15, 1992. The ruling stated that the evaluation should be conducted over the three-year period of January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991.

As part of the Comprehensive Water Quality Evaluation, an electrofishing survey was conducted to monitor the distribution and abundance of fish populations in the Chicago Waterway System. Fish were sampled at each of 20 stations located within the Waterway System from the waterway controlling works near Lake Michigan to Lockport, Illinois. These stations were sampled at a scheduled frequency of four times per year during the period of compliance.

This report contains information on the numbers and weights of fish collected, including fish of harvestable size of angler interest, and on the quality of the stream for fish as estimated by the Index of Biotic Integrity.

Fish populations integrate both chemical and physical perturbations which affect stream quality. Stream quality for fish is affected by the chemical and physical quality of the

water, the quality of the physical habitat and the variability of stream flow.

The Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) assesses the health of a fish community using 12 fish community measures, or metrics, which fall into three broad categories: (1) species composition, (2) trophic composition, and (3) fish abundance and condition. The Illinois Department of Conservation (IDOC) and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) have used the IBI to develop a five-tiered stream classification system predicated largely on the type and condition of the fishery resource. This five-tiered classification system will be used in this report to describe the stream quality of the Chicago Waterway System. The five categories of the stream classification system developed by the IDOC and the IEPA which describe stream quality as a function of IBI are:

- Class A. Excellent stream quality for fish, IBI of 51 to 60, a unique aquatic resource, comparable to the best situations without human disturbance.
- Class B. Good stream quality for fish, IBI of 41 to 50, a highly valued aquatic resource, a good sport fishery.

- Class C. Fair stream quality for fish, IBI of 31 to 40, a moderate aquatic resource, a bullhead, sunfish, and carp fishery.
- Class D. Poor stream quality for fish, IBI of 21 to 30, a limited aquatic resource, carp or other less desirable species support fishery.
- Class E. Very poor stream quality for fish, IBI less than or equal to 20, a restricted use aquatic resource, no sport fishery, few fish of any species present.

#### 1990

Fourteen thousand one hundred thirty-three fish weighing 2,014 kilograms (4,431 pounds) comprised of 38 species were collected with electrofishing gear from the Chicago Waterway System from April to December 1990. These fish were distributed among the branches of the Waterway System as follows:

1. The North Shore Channel total catch was 8,612 fish (538 fish per sample) composed of 25 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 170 kilograms (11 kilograms per sample). The major

species by number was the bluntnose minnow and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, black crappie, bluegill, carp, green sunfish, largemouth bass, rock bass and white sucker.

- 2. The North Branch of the Chicago River total catch was 296 fish (37 fish per sample) composed of 16 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 102 kilograms (13 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the goldfish and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, bluegill and carp.
- 3. The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal total catch was 1,602 fish (80 fish per sample) composed of 17 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 738 kilograms (37 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the goldfish and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, bluegill, carp and largemouth bass.

- 4. The Calumet River total catch was 1,328 fish (166 fish per sample) composed of 20 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 231 kilograms (29 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the gizzard shad and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black crappie, bluegill, carp, green sunfish x bluegill hybrid, largemouth bass, white sucker.
- fish (109 fish per sample) composed of 14 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 236 kilograms (29 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the emerald shiner and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead and carp.
- 6. The Cal-Sag Channel total catch was 395 fish (49 fish per sample) composed of 14 fish species.

  The total weight of the catch was 64 kilograms (8 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the green sunfish and the major

- 4. The Calumet River total catch was 1,328 fish (166 fish per sample) composed of 20 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 231 kilograms (29 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the gizzard shad and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black crappie, bluegill, carp, green sunfish x bluegill hybrid, largemouth bass, white sucker.
- 5. The Little Calumet River total catch was 870 fish (109 fish per sample) composed of 14 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 236 kilograms (29 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the emerald shiner and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead and carp.
- 6. The Cal-Sag Channel total catch was 395 fish (49 fish per sample) composed of 14 fish species.

  The total weight of the catch was 64 kilograms (8 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the green sunfish and the major

species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included the carp.

7. The Chicago River total catch was 1,027 fish (86 fish per sample) composed of 24 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 448 kilograms (37 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the green sunfish and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, black crappie, bluegill, carp, green sunfish, green sunfish x bluegill hybrid, largemouth bass, pumpkinseed and rock bass.

The following conclusions can be reached as to the stream quality of the Chicago Waterway System based on the maximum IBI achieved at each sample location:

1. North Shore Channel: Stations 1 and 2 had maximum IBIs of 34 and 32 with a stream class rating of C. This upper portion of the North Shore Channel is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish. Stations 3 and 4, had maximum IBIs of 30 and 34 with a stream class rating of D and C. This lower

portion of the North Shore Channel is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish.

- 2. North Branch of the Chicago River: Stations 5 and 6 had maximum IBIs of 26 with a stream class rating of D. The North Branch of the Chicago River is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 3. Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal: Stations 7 to 11 had maximum IBIs of 20 to 30 with a stream class rating of D. The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 4. Calumet River: Stations 12 and 13 had maximum IBIs of 36 and 30 with a stream class rating of C and D. The Calumet River is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish.
- 5. Little Calumet River: Stations 14 and 15 had maximum IBIs of 32 and 20 with a stream class rating of C and D. The Little Calumet River is

- a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 6. Cal-Sag Channel: Stations 16 and 17 had maximum IBIs of 22 and 30 with a stream class rating of D. The Cal-Sag Channel is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 7. Chicago River: Stations 18 and 20 had maximum IBIs of 40 and 32 with a stream class rating of C. Station 19 had a maximum IBI of 28 with a stream class rating of D. In general, the Chicago River is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish.

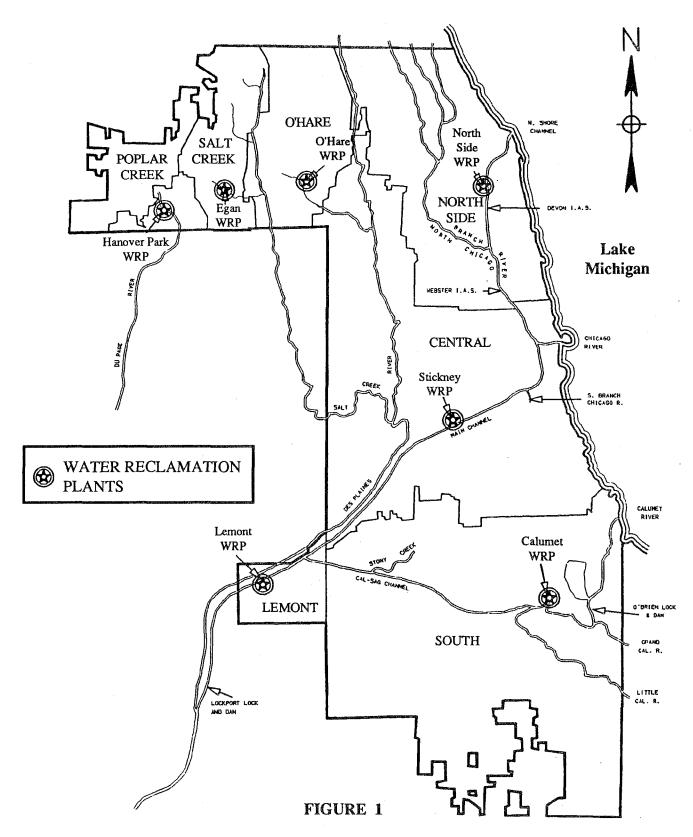
#### INTRODUCTION

In October 1987, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (District) and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) submitted a joint proposal to the Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB) seeking to upgrade 11.1 miles of Chicago area waterways, change existing IPCB limitations for certain pollutants discharged from the Calumet and North Side Water Reclamation Plants (WRPs), and change the dissolved oxygen standard for the Cal-Sag Channel. Figure 1 shows the location of District WRPs, service areas, and major waterways within metropolitan Chicagoland. The IPCB ruled favorably on the joint District/IEPA petition in May 1988, but as a part of the ruling, the District was also required to conduct a comprehensive water quality study, as follows:

"The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago shall complete and submit a Comprehensive Water Quality Evaluation of the Chicago Waterway System and its influence on the Lower Des Plaines and Upper Illinois Rivers by January 15, 1992. Such evaluation shall include assessment of performance levels for the North Side, Calumet, and Stickney wastewater [sic] reclamation plants and the extent of sewer overflow reduction through the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago's Tunnel and Reservoir Plan (IPCB, 1988)."

The ruling stated that the evaluation should be conducted over the three-year period of January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991.

# METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO



MAP OF MAJOR FACILITIES AND SERVICE AREAS

In implementing the IPCB's Ruling, the District engaged the services of three outside consultants to supplement District efforts and perform various aspects of the evaluation. Their reports, and separate District reports covering discrete aspects of the study, will be submitted to the IEPA.

The objective of this report is to present the results of fish collections from the District waterways and to describe the water quality of these waterways as reflected by their fish populations. Fish collections and analyses give the most meaningful index of water quality to the public. Fish occupy the upper levels of the aquatic food chain as the ultimate aquatic consumer. Therefore, changes in water quality that significantly affect the other kinds of organisms within the aquatic community will also affect the species composition and abundance of the fish population.

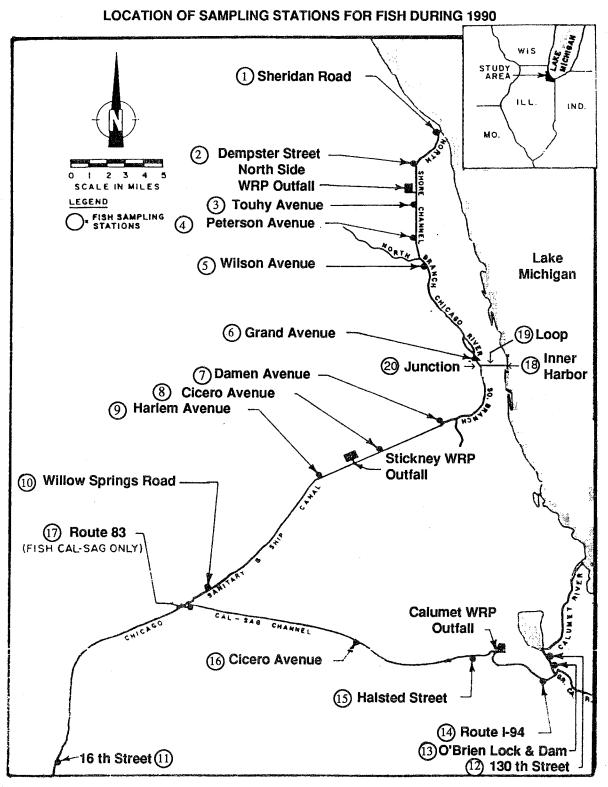
A knowledge of the assemblage of fish species in a stream and the numerical relationships of these species provides an excellent biological picture of the watercourse and its wellbeing. When such information is available over a long period of time, fish can be one of the most sensitive indicators of the quality of the aquatic environment.

#### STUDY AREA

The study area is located in the Metropolitan Chicago Area in Northeastern Illinois (Figure 2). The Biology Section of the Research and Development Department collected fish by use of a boat electrofisher from 20 locations on the deep draft waterways in the Chicago Waterway System during 1990. A list of waterway fish sampling stations, including the distance of each station upstream or downstream from a major WRP is shown in Table 1.

The Chicago Waterway System, consisting of 82 miles of canals constructed during the period 1892 to 1928, as well as dredged deep draft portions of natural streams, is tributary to the Illinois River via the lower Des Plaines River.

# THE METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO FIGURE 2



# METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

#### TABLE 1

#### WATERWAY FISH SAMPLING STATIONS

| FISH SAMPLING STATION NUMBER AND LOCATION  | MILES FROM WATER RECLAMATION PLANT (WRP) OUTFALL                     |
|--|--|
| North Shore Channel  | Miles From North Side WRP  |
| 1. Sheridan Road   | 6.3 Upstream   |
| 2. Dempster Street   | 1.7 Upstream   |
| 3. Touhy Avenue  | 1.0 Downstream   |
| 4. Peterson Avenue   | 2.7 Downstream   |
| North Branch Chicago River   |  |
| 5. Wilson Avenue   | 3.8 Downstream   |
| 6. Grand Avenue  | 10.3 Downstream  |
| Chicago Sanitary and Ship Cana   | Miles From Stickney WRP  |
| 7. Damen Avenue  | 5.2 Upstream   |
| 8. Cicero Avenue   | 1.2 Upstream   |
| 9. Harlem Avenue   | 1.8 Downstream   |
| 10. Willow Springs Road  | 7.9 Downstream   |
| 11. 16th Street, Lockport  | 23.7 Downstream  |
|  |  |
| Calumet River  | Miles From Calumet WRP   |
| Calumet River  12. 130th Street  |  |
|  | Miles From Calumet WRP  5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream                    |
|  | 5.6 Upstream   |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94  | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream                               |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam Little Calumet River   | 5.6 Upstream<br>5.0 Upstream   |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94  | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream                               |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94 15. Halsted Street  Cal-Sag Channel  16. Cicero Avenue   | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream 6.6 Downstream |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94 15. Halsted Street  Cal-Sag Channel  | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream                |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94 15. Halsted Street  Cal-Sag Channel  16. Cicero Avenue   | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream 6.6 Downstream |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94 15. Halsted Street  Cal-Sag Channel  16. Cicero Avenue 17. Route 83  Chicago River  18. Inner Harbor | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream 6.6 Downstream |
| 12. 130th Street 13. O'Brien Lock and Dam  Little Calumet River  14. Route I-94 15. Halsted Street  Cal-Sag Channel  16. Cicero Avenue 17. Route 83  Chicago River                   | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream 6.6 Downstream |

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### Fish Collections

Fish were collected at a scheduled frequency of four times a year at each of 20 locations. The gear used to collect the fish was a boat mounted electrofisher. The electrofisher was powered by a 230-volt, 3,000-watt, 180-cycle, 3-phase, alternating-current generator. The water was electrified with 8 to 15 amps of current. Stunned fish were picked out of the water with long handled dip nets by either of two netters who were positioned on the bow of the boat.

In most cases, the section of canal sampled extended for 400 meters. Whenever possible, both sides of this canal section were electrofished. Total time of electrofishing (the time, in minutes, that the current was actually on) was noted for each collection.

Fish were identified to species, weighed to the nearest gram or ounce, measured for maximum standard length and maximum total length to the nearest millimeter, and checked for signs of parasites, disease or other anomalies. Generally, large fish were identified, weighed and measured at the sampling site and returned alive to the canal. Small fish were preserved in 10 percent (v/v) formalin and processed later in the laboratory.

#### ABUNDANCE OF FISH

catch per unit of effort by electrofishing is a useful, easily obtained index to the abundance of the populations of many fish species. This relative measure is more useful when applied to adult fish because of size selectivity. Data regarding the relative abundance of small fish are probably biased too low, but trends in the abundance of young fish can be monitored if electrofishing equipment and procedures are evaluated with this objective in mind (Reynolds, 1983).

In the present study, numbers and weights of fish collected per electrofishing sample are the catch per unit of effort data used for comparisons among the waterways. These data are listed along with the total numbers and weights of fish collected. For more detailed comparisons, the numbers and weights of fish collected per 30 minutes of electrofishing effort are listed for each separate collection at each location in the Appendix.

#### SIZE OF FISH

Average, minimum and maximum total lengths (in millimeters) and weights (in grams) for each fish species may be compared with those species listed as being of harvestable size and therefore of interest to anglers (Table 2). These data are listed by the Illinois Department of Conservation (Bertrand, 1984).

#### METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 2 HARVESTABLE SIZE FISH IN ILLINOISa

|                              | Minimum Total Length |             | Average    | Average Weight |   |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---|
|                              | Inches               | Millimeters | Pounds     | Grams          | - |
| Walleye-Sauger               | 12                   | 305         | 1          | 454            |   |
| Northern pike                | 18                   | 457         | 3          | 1361           |   |
| Black bass                   | 10                   | 254         | 1          | 454            |   |
| Largemouth bass <sup>b</sup> | 10                   | 254         |            |                |   |
| Smallmouth bass              | . 10                 | 254         |            |                |   |
| Panfish                      |                      |             | 0.4        | 181            |   |
| Sunfish                      | 6                    | 152         | •          |                |   |
| Rock bassb                   | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Warmouth                     | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Hybrid sunfishb              | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Green sunfishb               | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Bluegill <sup>b</sup>        | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Misc. sunfish                | 6                    | 152         |            |                |   |
| Black bullheadb              | 7.5                  | 191         |            |                |   |
| Yellow bullhead              | 7.5                  | 191         |            |                |   |
| Brown bullhead               | 7.5                  | 191         |            |                |   |
| Black crappieb               | 8                    | 203         |            |                |   |
| White crappie                | 8                    | 203         |            |                |   |
| White bass                   | 8                    | 203         |            |                |   |
| Yellow bass                  | 8                    | 203         |            |                |   |
| Channel catfish              | 12                   | 305         | 1          | 454            |   |
| Flathead catfish             | 12                   | 305         | <u>,</u> 1 | 454            |   |
| Non-game                     |                      |             | 1.5        | 680            |   |
| Carp <sup>b</sup>            | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Drum                         | 10                   | 254         |            |                |   |
| Suckers <sup>b</sup>         | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Smallmouth buffalo           | 12                   | 305         | •          |                |   |
| Bigmouth buffalo             | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Black buffalo                | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Golden redhorse              | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Silver redhorse              | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Shorthead redhorse           | 12                   | 305         |            |                |   |
| Paddlefish                   | 24                   | 610         |            |                |   |
| Yellow perch                 | 10                   | 254         |            |                |   |

a From Bertrand, 1984. b Species found in harvestable size in the Chicago Waterway System during 1990.

#### INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY

The accurate assessment of biotic integrity requires a method that integrates biotic responses through an examination of patterns and process from individual to ecosystem levels. One tactic is to define an array of biological metrics much like the economic indicators used in econometric analyses. The Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) developed by Karr (1981) and Karr et al. (1986) adopts this tactic, incorporating data from the study of entire fish communities in twelve metrics in three categories. The value of each metric is then compared to the value expected at a site located in a similar geographical region on a stream of similar size where human influences have been minimal (Weber 1981). Ratings of 5, 3, and 1 are assigned to each metric according to whether its value approximates, deviates somewhat from, or deviates strongly from the value expected at the relatively undisturbed site. The sampling site is then assigned to one of six quality classes based on the total of the 12 metric ratings. The highest score, indicates a site without perturbation; sites of reduced quality have lower scores.

The calculation procedure for the IBI for use in Northeastern Illinois in the present study was obtained from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Robert Schacht and Robert Hite, personal communication). The same procedure is being used by other investigators throughout the state for classifying the biotic integrity of Illinois streams. An

example of the calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity is given in Table 3.

The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) gave these IBI scores qualitative labels so that they could be used for the classification of Illinois streams (IEPA, 1988, Hite and Bertrand, 1989). The biological stream characterization criteria for the classification of Illinois streams used by the IEPA are listed in Table 4. Because the metrics are differentially sensitive to various perturbations, for example siltation or toxic chemicals, as well as to various portions of the range of integrity, conditions at a site can be determined with considerable accuracy.

#### METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 3

AN EXAMPLE OF SCORING OF METRICS FOR CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR A FISH COLLECTION FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL AT SHERIDAN ROAD, WILMETTE ON JULY 19, 1990 (Stream Order = 2, Northeast Illinois Basin)

|     | IBI Metric                                  | Sample Value | Score |
|-----|---|--------------|-------|
| 1   | Total Number of Species                     | 12           | 5     |
|     | Number of Sucker Species                    | 1            | 1     |
|     | Number of Sunfish Species                   | 4            | . 5   |
|     | Number of Darter Species                    | 0            | 1     |
| 5.  | Number of Intolerant Species                | 1            | 1     |
| 6.  | Percent of Total As Green Sunfish           | 2.1          | 5     |
| 7.  | Percent of Individuals As Hybrids           | 0            | 5     |
| 8.  | Percent of Individuals Diseased or Abno     | ormal 0.3    | 3     |
| 9.  | Percent of Omnivores                        | 97.5         | 1     |
| 10. | Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids           | 0            | 1     |
| 11. | Percent of Carnivores                       | 0.3          | 1     |
| 12. | Number of Fish Caught per Hour <sup>b</sup> | 1660         | 5     |
|     |   | IBI          | = 34  |

aScores based on sample value ranges listed in Hite and Bertrand, 1989.

bProduct of the number of fish per 30 minutes (830) multiplied by 2.

TABLE 4

BIOLOGICAL STREAM CHARACTERIZATION CRITERIA FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ILLINOIS STREAMS\*

| Stream<br>Class | Total<br>IBI<br>Score | Aquatic Resource Category      | Stream Quality Description   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| A               | 51-60                 | Unique Aquatic Resource        | EXCELLENT. Comparable to the best situations without human disturbance; threatened and endangered species may be present. All regionally expected species for the habitat and stream size, including the most tolerant forms, are present with a full array of age (size) classes; balanced trophic structure.   |
| ⊔<br>ω          | 41-50                 | Highly Valued Aquatic Resource | GOOD. Sport Fishery: Good fishery for important gamefish species, such as walleye, sauger, smallmouth, spotted, or largemouth bass, northern pike, white bass, crappie, catfish, rock bass, or put and take trout fishery. Species richness may be somewhat below expectations for stream size or geographic region.   |
| C               | 31-40                 | Moderate Aquatic Resource      | FAIR. Fishery consists predominantly of bullhead, sunfish, and carp. Species diversity and number of intolerant fish reduced. Diverse forage community may be present. Trophic structure skewed with increased frequency of omnivores, green sunfish and/or tolerant species. Nursery or rearing area for common sport fish. Young of year or juveniles of above species common in fish samples. |

Table continued on the following page.

TABLE 4 (Continued)

### BIOLOGICAL STREAM CHARACTERIZATION CRITERIA FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ILLINOIS STREAMS\*

| Stream<br>Class | Total<br>IBI<br>Score | Aquatic Resource Category       | Stream Quality Description   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| D               | 21-30                 | Limited Aquatic Resource        | POOR. Carp or other less desirable species support fishery. Fish community dominated by omnivores and tolerant forms. Few if any fish of other species caught. Few if any young of year or juveniles of any sport species present. |
| E               | ≤ 20                  | Restricted Use Aquatic Resource | VERY POOR. Few fish of any species present. No sport fishery exists. No young of year or juveniles of sport species present.   |
| •               |                       | No fish                         | Repeated sampling finds no fish (from Karr <u>et al</u> ., 1986).  |

<sup>\*</sup>Classification as listed in Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Hite and Bertrand, 1989, and Karr et al., 1986.

#### RESULTS

# 1990

Fourteen thousand one hundred thirty-three fish weighing 2,014 kilograms (4,431 pounds) comprised of 38 species were collected with electrofishing gear from the Chicago Waterway System from April to December 1990. These fish were distributed among the branches of the Waterway System as follows: North Shore Channel - 8,612 fish, 25 species; North Branch of the Chicago River - 296 fish, 16 species; Chicago River - 1,027 fish, 24 species; Chicago Sanitary & Ship Canal - 1,602 fish, 17 species; Calumet River - 1,328 fish, 20 species, the Little Calumet River - 870 fish, 14 species, and the Cal-Sag Channel - 395 fish, 14 species.

### NORTH SHORE CHANNEL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the North Shore Channel fish catch are listed in <u>Table 5</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 6</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty-five fish species and a total of 8,612 fish were collected from the North Shore Channel.

Bluntnose minnows (3,801), fathead minnows (2,982), golden shiners (450) and goldfish (449) made up 89 percent of the fish collected from the North Shore Channel. Carp (70,353 grams), goldfish (42,037 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (47,308 grams) made up 69 percent of the weight of fish collected from the North Shore Channel.

TABLE 5

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                         | Total  | Number Per Sample |         |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species            | Number | Average           | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife                 | 255    | 15.94             | 0       | 192     |
| Gizzard shad            | 97     | 6.06              | 0       | 24      |
| Coho salmon             | 2      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Rainbow smelt           | 18     | 1.13              | 0       | 14      |
| Goldfish                | 449    | 28.06             | 0       | 205     |
| Carp*                   | 60     | 3.75              | . 0     | 14      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid  | 90     | 5.63              | 0       | 19      |
| Golden shiner           | 450    | 28.13             | 0       | 79      |
| Emerald shiner          | 1      | 0.06              | 0       | 1       |
| Spottail shiner         | 94     | 5.88              | 0       | 41      |
| Bluntnose minnow        | 3801   | 237.56            | 0       | 2348    |
| Fathead minnow          | 2982   | 186.38            | 0       | 1359    |
| Longnose dace           | 4      | 0.25              | 0       | 2       |
| White sucker*           | 5      | 0.31              | 0       | 2       |
| Driental weatherfish    | 3      | 0.19              | 0       | 2       |
| Black bullhead*         | 12     | 0.75              | 0       | . 2     |
| Brook stickleback       | 4      | 0.25              | 0       | 1       |
| Rock bass*              | 2      | 0.13              | 0       | 2       |
| Green sunfish*          | 150    | 9.38              | 0       | 23      |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish     | 5      | 0.31              | 0       | 1       |
| Orangespotted sunfish   | 1      | 0.06              | 0       | 1       |
| Bluegill*               | 63     | 3.94              | 0       | 24      |
| Largemouth bass*        | 45     | 2.81              | 0       | 21      |
| Black crappie*          | 13     | 0.81              | 0       | 6       |
| Green sf. x pumpkinseed | . 2    | 0.13              | . 0     | 1       |
| Johnny darter           | 1      | 0.06              | 0       | 1       |
| Yellow perch            | 3      | 0.19              | 0       | 2       |
| Number of Fish:         | 8,612  |                   |         |         |
| Number of Species:      | 25     |                   |         |         |
| Number of Hybrids:      | 2      |                   |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 6
WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                             | Total Weight | Weight  | (grams) Per Sample |          |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Fish Species                | (grams)      | Average | Minimum            | Maximum  |  |
| Alewife                     | 673.32       | 42.08   | 0.00               | 304.86   |  |
| Gizzard shad                | 14211.87     | 888.24  | 0.00               | 4791.00  |  |
| Coho salmon                 | 604.05       | 37.75   | 0.00               | 319.05   |  |
| Rainbow smelt               | 14.40        | 0.90    | 0.00               | 9.50     |  |
| Goldfish                    | 14180.99     | 886.31  | 0.00               | 2152.00  |  |
| Carp                        | 70352.82     | 4397.05 | 0.00               | 26825.67 |  |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid      | 47308.24     | 2956.77 | . 0.00             | 13757.50 |  |
| Golden shiner               | 1676.14      | 104.76  | 0.00               | 352.53   |  |
| Emerald shiner              | 3.02         | 0.19    | 0.00               | 3.02     |  |
| Spottail shiner             | 115.43       | 7.21    | 0.00               | 46.48    |  |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 3827.73      | 239.23  | 0.00               | 1760.22  |  |
| Fathead minnow              | 3459.02      | 216.19  | 0.00               | 1288.01  |  |
| Longnose dace               | 4.04         | 0.25    | 0.00               | 1.50     |  |
| White sucker                | 1989.68      | 124.36  | 0.00               | 963.50   |  |
| Oriental weatherfish        | 6.92         | 0.43    | 0.00               | 6.02     |  |
| Black bullhead              | 2281.00      | 142.56  | 0.00               | 434.50   |  |
| Brook stickleback           | 9.31         | 0.58    | 0.00               | 3.32     |  |
| Rock bass                   | 175.14       | 10.95   | 0.00               | 175.14   |  |
| Green sunfish               | 3133.17      | 195.82  | 0.00               | 883.13   |  |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish         | 93.48        | 5.84    | 0.00               | 42.00    |  |
| Orangespotted sunfish       | 10.58        | 0.66    | 0.00               | 10.58    |  |
| Bluegill                    | 2884.27      | 180.27  | 0.00               | 1097.00  |  |
| Largemouth bass             | 1334.29      | 83.39   | 0.00               | 574.70   |  |
| Black crappie               | 1466.30      | 91.64   | 0.00               | 1067.50  |  |
| Green sf. x pumpkinseed     | 62.29        | 3.89    | 0.00               | 61.64    |  |
| Johnny darter               | 0.77         | 0.05    | 0.00               | 0.77     |  |
| Yellow perch                | 43.50        | 2.72    | 0.00               | 40.00    |  |
| Total Weight of Fish Catch: | 169,921.77   |         |                    |          |  |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the North Shore Channel are listed in Table 7 and Table 8, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 227 mm total length, maximum of 240 mm), black crappie (maximum of 272 mm), bluegill (maximum of 177 mm), carp (average of 349 mm, maximum of 715 mm), green sunfish (maximum of 185 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 333 mm), rock bass (maximum of 192 mm) and the white sucker (maximum of 394 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Shore Channel (Table 9) ranged from 18 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 34 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

### NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the North Branch of the Chicago River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 10</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 11</u> for weight of the total catch. Sixteen fish species and a total of 296 fish were collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River.

Goldfish (83), carp (58), bluntnose minnow (27), gizzard shad (23) and carp x goldfish hybrids (23) made up 72 percent of the fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River. Carp (59,783 grams), goldfish (15,934 grams), and carp x

TABLE 7

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                             |        | Total   | Length (mil | limeters) |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Fish Species                | Number | Average | Minimum     | Maximum   |
| Alewife                     | 252    | 53      | 26          | 179       |
| Black bullhead              | 12     | 227     | 192         | 240       |
| Black crappie               | 13     | 183     | 90          | 272       |
| Bluegill                    | 63     | 123     | 28          | 177       |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 3,791  | 42      | 20          | 93        |
| Brook stickleback           | 4      | 54      | 48          | 60        |
| Carp                        | 60     | 349     | 56          | 715       |
| Carp x goldfish             | 89     | 242     | 44          | 479       |
| Coho salmon                 | 2      | 312     | 312         | 312       |
| Emerald shiner              | 1      | 74      | 74          | 74        |
| Fathead minnow              | 2,982  | 43      | 22          | 82        |
| Gizzard shad                | 97     | 225     | 86          | 362       |
| Golden shiner               | 447    | 58      | 26          | 151       |
| Goldfish                    | 448    | 90      | 32          | 271       |
| Green sunfish               | 149    | 90      | 21          | 185       |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinseed | 1      | 132     | 132         | 132       |
| Johnny darter               | 1      | 43      | 43          | 43        |
| Largemouth bass             | 45     | 82      | 46          | . 333     |
| Longnose dace               | 4      | 45      | 32          | 50        |
| Orangespotted sunfish       | 1      | 75      | 75          | 75        |
| Oriental weatherfish        | 3      | 59      | 48          | 68        |
| Pumpkinseed                 | 5      | 83      | 34          | 127       |
| Pumpkinseed x green sunfish | 1      | 34      | 3.4         | 34        |
| Rainbow smelt               | 18     | 54      | 43          | 71        |
| Rock bass                   | 2      | 121     | 50          | 192       |
| Spottail shiner             | 94     | 47      | 23          | 104       |
| White sucker                | 5      | 282     | 60          | 394       |
| fellow perch                | 3      | 91      | 54          | 160       |

TABLE 8

WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                             |        | _ Individu | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Fish Species                | Number | Average    | Minimum      | Maximum    |
| Alewife                     | 252    | 2.64       | 0.22         | 49         |
| Black bullhead              | 12     | 190.08     | 122.00       | 233.5      |
| Black crappie               | 13     | 112.79     | 11.15        | 321        |
| Bluegill                    | 63     | 45.78      | 0.53         | 100        |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 3,791  | 1.01       | 0.07         | 12.1       |
| Brook stickleback           | 4      | 2.33       | 1.19         | 3.32       |
| Carp                        | 60     | 1,172.55   | . 3.72       | 5,057      |
| Carp x goldfish             | 89     | 527.03     | 1.75         | 2,268      |
| Coho salmon                 | 2      | 302.03     | 285.00       | 319.05     |
| Emerald shiner              | 1      | 3.02       | 3.02         | 3.02       |
| Fathead minnow              | 2,982  | 1.16       | 0.10         | 7.58       |
| Gizzard shad                | 97     | 146.51     | 7.41         | 557        |
| Golden shiner               | 447    | 3.74       | 0.11         | 43         |
| Goldfish                    | 448    | 31.64      | 0.65         | 459        |
| Green sunfish               | 149    | 20.94      | 0.21         | 176        |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinseed | 1      | 61.64      | 61.64        | 61.64      |
| Johnny darter               | 1      | 0.77       | 0.77         | 0.77       |
| Largemouth bass             | 45     | 29.66      | 1.61         | 569.5      |
| Longnose dace               | 4      | 1.01       | 0.29         | 1.5        |
| Orangespotted sunfish       | 1      | 10.58      | 10.58        | 10.58      |
| Oriental weatherfish        | 3      | 2.31       | 0.90         | 3.9        |
| Pumpkinseed                 | 5      | 18.70      | 0.84         | 42         |
| Pumpkinseed x green sunfish | 1      | 0.65       | 0.65         | 0.65       |
| Rainbow smelt               | 18     | 0.8        | 0.30         | 1.6        |
| Rock bass                   | 2      | 87.57      | 3.14         | 172        |
| Spottail shiner             | 94     | 1.23       | 0.16         | 9          |
| White sucker                | 5      | 397.94     | 3.18         | 743        |
| Yellow perch                | 3      | 14.5       | 1.49         | 40         |

TABLE 9

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 9       | 4       | 14      |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.3     | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2.4     | 0       | 4       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.1     | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.4     | 0       | . 2     |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 7.1     | 0       | 42.9    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 5.9     | 0       | . 18.2  |
| Percent Diseased                  | 3.69    | 0       | 14.3    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 73.9    | 14.3    | 98      |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 1.6     | 0       | 14.3    |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 4.4     | 0       | 21.4    |
| Total Abundance                   | 538.6   | 7       | 3871    |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 43      | 35      | 50      |
| Stream Order                      | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3.5     | 1       | 5       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 4.4     | 1       | 5       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1.3     | 1       | 3       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 4       | 1       | 5       |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 2.1     | 1       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 2.6     | 1       | 5       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1.4     | 1       | 5       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 2.5     | 1       | 5       |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 3.1     | 1       | 5       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 27.9    | 18      | 34      |

TABLE 10

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                        | Total  | Number Per Sample |         |         |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species           | Number | Average           | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife                | 4      | 0.50              | 0       | 3       |
| Gizzard shad           | 23     | 2.88              | 0       | 7       |
| Goldfish               | 83     | 10,38             | 0       | 35      |
| Carp*                  | - 58   | 7.25              | 2       | 14      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 23     | 2.88              | 0       | 7       |
| Golden shiner          | 9      | 1.13              | . 0     | 5       |
| Emerald shiner         | 6      | 0.75              | 0       | 4       |
| Spottail shiner        | 3      | 0.38              | 0       | 3       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 27     | 3.38              | 0       | 23      |
| Black bullhead*        | 6      | 0.75              | 0       | 2       |
| Yellow bullhead        | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Threespine stickleback | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Green sunfish          | 17     | 2.13              | 0       | 6       |
| Orangespotted sunfish  | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Bluegill*              | 18     | 2.25              | 0       | 4       |
| Largemouth bass        | 9      | 1.13              | 0       | 5       |
| Black crappie          | 4      | 0.50              | 0       | 1       |
| Green sf. x bluegill   | 2      | 0.25              | 0       | 1       |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill | _1     | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Fish:        | 296    |                   |         |         |
| Number of Species:     | 16     |                   |         |         |
| Number of Hybrids:     | 3      |                   |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 11

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER
DURING 1990

|                             | Total Weight | Weight (grams) Per Sample |         |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species                | (grams)      | Average                   | Minimum | Maximum |
|                             |              |                           |         |         |
| Alewife                     | 140.96       | 17.62                     | 0.00    | 108.96  |
| Gizzard shad                | 2331.18      | 291.40                    | 0.00    | 804.94  |
| Goldfish                    | 15934.19     | 1991.77                   | 0.00    | 5509.35 |
| Carp                        | 59783.22     | 7472.90                   | 1956.15 |         |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid      | 21052.80     | 2631.60                   | 0.00    | 5656.95 |
| Golden shiner               | 248.80       | 31.10                     | 0.00    | 93.27   |
| Emerald shiner              | 24.25        | 3.03                      | 0.00    | 16.96   |
| Spottail shiner             | 11.20        | 1.40                      | 0.00    | 11.20   |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 85.74        | 10.72                     | 0.00    | 67.50   |
| Black bullhead              | 999.50       | 124.94                    | 0.00    | 421.00  |
| Cellow bullhead             | 22.24        | 2.78                      | 0.00    | 22.24   |
| Chreespine stickleback      | 3.08         | 0.39                      | 0.00    | 3.08    |
| Freen sunfish               | 321.44       | 40.18                     | 0.00    | 76.50   |
| rangespotted sunfish        | 10.38        | 1.30                      | 0.00    | 10.38   |
| Bluegill                    | 855.99       | 107.00                    | 0.00    | 211.50  |
| argemouth bass              | 115.25       | 14.41                     | 0.00    | 60.90   |
| Black crappie               | 135.00       | 16.88                     | 0.00    | 45.00   |
| reen sf. x bluegill         | 119.56       | 14.95                     | 0.00    | 75.00   |
| umpkinseed x bluegill       | 2.46         | 0.31                      | 0.00    | 2.46    |
| Total Weight of Fish Catch: | 102,197.24   |                           |         |         |

goldfish hybrids (21,053 grams) made up 95 percent of the weight of fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River.

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River are listed in <u>Table 12</u> and <u>Table 13</u>, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 215 mm, maximum of 255 mm), bluegill (maximum of 174 mm total length) and carp (average of 374 mm, maximum of 583 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Shore Channel and North Branch of the Chicago River (Table 14) ranged from 18 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 26 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

#### CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal fish catch are listed in <u>Table 15</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 16</u> for weight of the total catch. Seventeen fish species and a total of 1,602 fish were collected the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

Goldfish (664) and carp (534) made up 75 percent of the fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal. Carp (642,718 grams), goldfish (78,991 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (10,021 grams) made up 99 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

TABLE 12

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                          |        | Total   | Length (mill | imeters) |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Fish Species             | Number | Average | Minimum      | Maximum  |
|                          | _      |         |              |          |
| Alewife                  | 3      | 171     | 164          | 176      |
| Black bullhead           | 6      | 215     | 181          | 255      |
| Black crappie            | 4      | 137     | 119          | 150      |
| Bluegill                 | 18     | 119     | 42           | 174      |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 27     | 63      | 50           | 80       |
| Carp                     | 56     | 374     | 106          | 583      |
| Carp x goldfish          | 23     | 355     | 274          | 466      |
| Emerald shiner           | 6      | 74      | 46           | 87       |
| Gizzard shad             | 23     | 193     | 97           | 267      |
| Golden shiner            | 9      | 120     | 60           | 175      |
| Goldfish                 | 81     | . 192   | 91           | 275      |
| Green sunfish            | 17     | 90      | 52           | 131      |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 2      | 135     | 119          | 150      |
| Largemouth bass          | 9      | 89      | 37           | 140      |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 1      | 74      | 74           | 74       |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill   | 1      | 49      | 49           | 49       |
| Spottail shiner          | 3      | 73      | 68           | 78       |
| Threespine stickleback   | 1      | 68      | 68           | 68       |
| Yellow bullhead          | 1      | 116     | 116          | 116      |

TABLE 13
WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                          |        | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |         |          |  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| Fish Species             | Number | Average                        | Minimum | Maximum  |  |
| Alewife                  | 3      | 40.11                          | 32.00   | 46.5     |  |
| Black bullhead           | . 6    | 166.58                         | 100.50  | 280      |  |
| Black crappie            | 4      | 33.75                          | 20.00   | 45       |  |
| Bluegill                 | 18     | 47.56                          | 1.20    | 136      |  |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 27     | 3.18                           | 1.27    | 6.24     |  |
| Carp                     | 56     | 1,055.18                       | 25.05   | 2,920.05 |  |
| Carp x goldfish          | 23     | 915.34                         | 392.00  | 1,796.5  |  |
| Emerald shiner           | 6      | 4.04                           | 0.78    | 6.51     |  |
| Gizzard shad             | 23     | 101.36                         | 11.26   | 258      |  |
| Golden shiner            | 9      | 27.64                          | 2.85    | 76.5     |  |
| Goldfish                 | 81     | 195.48                         | 16.35   | 590      |  |
| Green sunfish            | × 17   | 18.91                          | 3.50    | 43       |  |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 2      | 59.78                          | 44.56   | 75       |  |
| Largemouth bass          | 9      | 12.81                          | 0.88    | 39       |  |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 1      | 10.38                          | 10.38   | 10.38    |  |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill   | 1      | 2.46                           | 2.46    | 2.46     |  |
| Spottail shiner          | 3      | 3.73                           | 2.95    | 4.6      |  |
| Threespine stickleback   | 1      | 3.08                           | 3.08    | 3.08     |  |
| Yellow bullhead          | 1      | 22.24                          | 22.24   | 22.24    |  |

TABLE 14

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   |         |         |         |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 6.8     | 5       | 9       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2.4     | . 2     | 4       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.1     | 0       | 1       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 8.0     | 0.0     | 30.0    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 9.1     | 0.0     | 17.4    |
| Percent Disease                   | 15.7    | 2.4     | 30.0    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 63.9    | 20.0    | 85.5    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 2.6     | 0.0     | 9.5     |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 5.3     | 0.0     | 10.9    |
| Total Abundance                   | 37.0    | 16      | 55      |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 40      | 34      | 45      |
| Order                             | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| Basin                             | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 2.3     | . 1     | 3       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 3.5     | 3       | 5       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1.0     | . 1     | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 4.3     | 1       | 5       |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 1.5     | 1       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1.5     | 1       | 3       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 3.5     | . 1     | 5       |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 23      | 18      | 26      |

TABLE 15

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                        | Total  | Number Per Sample |         |         |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species           | Number | Average           | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife                | 1      | 0.05              | 0       | 1       |
| Gizzard shad           | 20     | 1                 | Ô       | 8       |
| Rainbow smelt          | 1      | 0.05              | 0       | 1       |
| Central mudminnow      | 1      | 0.05              | 0       | 1       |
| Goldfish               | 664    | 33.2              | 0       | 306     |
| Carp*                  | 534    | 26.7              | 4       | 130     |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 10     | 0.5               | . 0     | 5       |
| Golden shiner          | 21     | 1.05              | 0       | 6       |
| Emerald shiner         | 14     | 0.7               | 0       | 8       |
| Spottail shiner        | 2      | 0.1               | 0       | 1       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 237    | 11.85             | 0       | 77      |
| Fathead minnow         | 11     | 0.55              | 0       | 9       |
| Black bullhead*        | 17     | 0.85              | 0.      | 4       |
| Green sunfish          | 38     | 1.9               | 0       | 24      |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish    | 2      | 0.1               | 0       | 1       |
| Bluegill*              | 9      | 0.45              | 0       | 4       |
| Largemouth bass*       | 19     | 0.95              | . 0     | 7       |
| Black crappie          | 1      | 0.05              | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Fish:        | 1,602  |                   |         |         |
| Number of Species:     | 17     |                   |         |         |
| Number of Hybrids:     | 1      |                   |         |         |

 $<sup>\</sup>star$  Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 16
WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                        | Total Weight | Weight (grams) Per Sample |         |           |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Fish Species           | (grams)      | Average                   | Minimum | Maximum   |
| Alewife                | 0.49         | 0.02                      | 0.00    | 0.49      |
| Gizzard shad           | 887.74       | 44.39                     | 0.00    | 290.00    |
| Rainbow smelt          | 2.30         | 0.12                      | 0.00    | 2.30      |
| Central mudminnow      | 5.50         | 0.28                      | 0.00    | 5.50      |
| Goldfish               | 78991.01     | 3949.55                   | 0.00    | 33019.24  |
| Carp                   | 642718.07    | 32135.90                  | 2898.15 | 140282.31 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 10021.02     | 501.05                    | 0.00    | 3855.60   |
| Golden shiner          | 543.49       | 27.17                     | 0.00    | 197.07    |
| Emerald shiner         | 65.20        | 3.26                      | 0.00    | 46.88     |
| Spottail shiner        | 6.28         | 0.31                      | 0.00    | 4.24      |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 778.19       | 38.91                     | 0.00    | 161.30    |
| Fathead minnow         | 57.71        | 2.89                      | 0.00    | 47.65     |
| Black bullhead         | 2832.00      | 141.60                    | 0.00    | 634.00    |
| Green sunfish          | 205.52       | 10.28                     | 0.00    | 106.85    |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish    | 56.00        | 2.80                      | 0.00    | 45.00     |
| Bluegill               | 421.85       | 21.09                     | 0.00    | 293.64    |
| Largemouth bass        | 855.54       | 42.78                     | 0.00    | 373.23    |
| Black crappie          | 42.53        | 2.13                      | 0.00    | 42.53     |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal are listed in <u>Table 17</u> and <u>Table 18</u>, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 221 mm total length, maximum of 275 mm), bluegill (maximum of 174 mm), carp (average of 376 mm, maximum of 749 mm) and largemouth bass (maximum of 265 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (Table 19) ranged from 18 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 30 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

#### CALUMET RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Calumet River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 20</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 21</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty fish species and a total of 1,328 fish were collected from the Calumet River.

Gizzard shad (487), emerald shiner (235), white perch (133), green sunfish (115), and bluntnose minnow (114) made up 81 percent of the fish collected from the Calumet River. Carp (138,152 grams), gizzard shad (32,745 grams), chinook salmon (25,912 grams), and largemouth bass (12,640 grams) made up 91 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Calumet River.

TABLE 17

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                   |         | Total   | Total Length (millimeters) |         |  |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| Fish Species      | Number  | Average | Minimum                    | Maximum |  |
| Alewife           | 1       | 40      | 4.0                        | 4.0     |  |
| Black bullhead    | 1<br>17 | = -     | 40                         | 40      |  |
|                   |         | 221     | 191                        | 275     |  |
| Black crappie     | 1       | 157     | 157                        | 157     |  |
| Bluegill          | 9       | 122     | 61                         | 174     |  |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 237     | 61      | 35                         | 97      |  |
| Carp              | 527     | 376     | 63                         | 749     |  |
| Carp x goldfish   | 9       | 350     | 159                        | 462     |  |
| Central mudminnow | 1       | 88      | 88                         | 88      |  |
| Emerald shiner    | 14      | 80      | 60                         | 97      |  |
| Fathead minnow    | 11      | 70      | 60                         | 81      |  |
| Gizzard shad      | 20      | 139     | 81                         | 303     |  |
| Golden shiner     | 21      | 117     | 50                         | 153     |  |
| Goldfish          | 660 ·   | 159     | 54                         | 301     |  |
| Green sunfish     | 38      | 55      | 30                         | 150     |  |
| Largemouth bass   | 18      | 111     | 60                         | 265     |  |
| Pumpkinseed       | 2       | 101     | 80                         | 121     |  |
| Rainbow smelt     | 1       | 66      | 66                         | 66      |  |
| Spottail shiner   | 2       | 72      | 67                         | 77      |  |

TABLE 18

WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                   |        | Individu | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Fish Species      | Number | Average  | Minimum      | Maximum    |
| Alewife           | 1      | 0.49     | 0.49         | 0.49       |
| Black bullhead    | 17     | 166.59   | 94.00        | 302        |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 42.53    | 42.53        | 42.53      |
| Bluegill          | 9      | 46.87    | 4.71         | 120        |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 237    | 3.28     | 0.30         | 12.71      |
| Carp              | 527    | 1,201.78 | 4.39         | 7,399.35   |
| Carp x goldfish   | 9      | 1,023.70 | . 75.68      | 1,672.65   |
| Central mudminnow | 1      | 5.5      | 5.50         | 5.5        |
| merald shiner     | 14     | 4.66     | 1.60         | 8.16       |
| athead minnow     | 11     | 5.25     | 3.18         | 7          |
| Sizzard shad      | 20     | 44.39    | 6.99         | 290        |
| Golden shiner     | 21     | 25.88    | 1.22         | 50.96      |
| Goldfish          | 660    | 118.91   | 3.02         | 725        |
| reen sunfish      | 38     | 5.41     | 0.19         | 59         |
| argemouth bass    | 18     | 33.90    | 3.09         | 206        |
| umpkinseed        | 2      | 28       | 11.00        | 45         |
| Rainbow smelt     | 1      | 2.3      | 2.30         | 2,3        |
| Spottail shiner   | 2      | 3,14     | 2.04         | 4.24       |

TABLE 19

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum      |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 6       | 2       | 12           |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5.3     | 3       | 11           |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0       | 0            |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 0.8     | • 0     | 2            |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0       | 0            |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.1     | 0       | . 1          |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 6.1     | 0       | 68.6         |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.3     | 0       | 2.5          |
| Percent Disease                   | 21.1    | 2.1     | 46.7         |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 88.1    | 25.7    | 100          |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 1.8     | 0       | 20.5         |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 1.3     | 0       | 5 <b>.</b> 5 |
| Total Abundance                   | 80.1    | 8       | 490          |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 36      | 31      | 47           |
| Order                             | 3 ´     | 3       | 4            |
| Basin                             | 2       | 2       | 2            |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1.4     | 1       | 3            |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1       | 1            |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 1.3     | 1       | 3            |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1       | 1            |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1       | 1            |
| Green Metric Factor               | 4.4     | 1       | 5            |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 4.4     | 1       | 5            |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1       | 1            |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1.1     | 1       | 3            |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.1     | 1       | 3            |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 1.9     | 1       | 5            |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1.9     | 1       | 5            |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 22      | 18      | 30           |

TABLE 20

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

|                            | Total  | Nu      | ımber Per Samı | ole     |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Fish Species               | Number | Average | Minimum        | Maximum |
| Alewife                    | 41     | 5.13    | 0              | 27      |
| Gizzard shad               | 487    | 60.88   | - 5            | 138     |
| Chinook salmon             | 5      | 0.63    | 0              | 3       |
| Rainbow smelt              | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Goldfish                   | 9      | 1.13    | 0              | 6       |
| Carp*                      | 69     | 8.63    | . 2            | 17      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid     | 4      | 0.50    | 0              | 2       |
| Golden shiner              | 2      | 0.25    | 0              | 1       |
| Emerald shiner             | 235    | 29.38   | 0              | 223     |
| Spottail shiner            | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Sand shiner                | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Bluntnose minnow           | 114    | 14.25   | 0 .            | 51      |
| Fathead minnow             | 24     | 3.00    | 0              | 23      |
| White sucker*              | 5      | 0.63    | 0              | 4       |
| White perch                | 125    | 15.63   | 0              | 65      |
| Green sunfish              | 115    | 14.38   | 0              | 78      |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish        | 11     | 1.38    | 0              | 3       |
| Bluegill*                  | 27 .   | 3.38    | 0              | 7       |
| Largemouth bass*           | 40     | 5.00    | 1              | 13      |
| Black crappie*             | 2      | 0.25    | 0              | 1       |
| Green sf $x$ orangespotted | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Green sf. x pumpkinseed    | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Green sf. x bluegill*      | 3      | 0.38    | 0              | 2       |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill     | 1      | 0.13    | 0              | 1       |
| Yellow perch               | 4      | 0.50    | 0              | 2       |
| Number of Fish:            | 1,328  |         |                |         |
| Number of Species:         | 20     |         |                |         |
| Number of Hybrids:         | 5      |         |                |         |

<sup>\*</sup> Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 21

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|                             | Total Weight  | Weight   | (grams) Per | Sample   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Fish Species                | (grams)       | Average  | Minimum     | Maximum  |
| Alewife                     | 1888.56       | 236.07   | 0.00        | 1471.50  |
| Gizzard shad                | 32744.98      | 4093.12  | 1170.87     | 7731.27  |
| Chinook salmon              | 25911.90      | 3238.99  | 0.00        | 16924.95 |
| Rainbow smelt               | 4.00          | 0.50     | 0.00        | 4.00     |
| Goldfish                    | 1928.00       | 241.00   | 0.00        | 1305.00  |
| Carp                        | 138151.60     | 17268.95 | 2268.00     | 39785.50 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid      | 3325.05       | 415.63   | . 0.00      | 1956.15  |
| Golden shiner               | 67.50         | 8.44     | 0.00        | 51.00    |
| Emerald shiner              | 1303.44       | 162.93   | 0.00        | 1235.88  |
| Spottail shiner             | 11.64         | 1.46     | 0.00        | 11.64    |
| Sand shiner                 | 1.09          | 0.14     | 0.00        | 1.09     |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 264.02        | 33.00    | 0.00        | 113.68   |
| Fathead minnow              | 73.04         | 9.13     | 0.00        | 70.48    |
| Nhite sucker                | 2776.97       | 347.12   | 0.00        | 2476.97  |
| Nhite perch                 | 6674.78       | 834.35   | 0.00        | 3768.84  |
| Green sunfish               | 1155.93       | 144.49   | 0.00        | 732.41   |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish         | 279.50        | 34.94    | 0.00        | 95.88    |
| Bluegill                    | 1017.60       | 127.20   | 0.00        | 355.65   |
| Largemouth bass             | 12640.48      | 1580.06  | 286.00      | 3601.50  |
| Black crappie               | 200.50        | 25.06    | 0.00        | 126.50   |
| Green sf x orangespotted    | 11.72         | 1.47     | 0.00        | 11.72    |
| Green sf. x pumpkinseed     | 66.00         | 8.25     | 0.00        | 66.00    |
| Green sf. x bluegill        | 132.49        | 16.56    | 0.00        | 85.00    |
| umpkinseed x bluegill       | 57.18         | 7.15     | 0.00        | 57.18    |
| Yellow perch                | <u>144.47</u> | 18.06    | 0.00        | 100.24   |
| Total Weight of Fish Catch: | 230832.44     |          |             |          |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Calumet River are listed in Table 22 and Table 23, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black crappie (maximum of 207 mm total length), bluegill (maximum of 152 mm), carp (average of 492 mm, maximum of 765 mm), green sunfish x bluegill hybrid (maximum of 166 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 404 mm), white sucker (average of 331 mm, maximum of 430 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the Calumet River (Table 24) ranged from 26 (poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 36 (fair stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

#### LITTLE CALUMET RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Little Calumet River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 25</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 26</u> for weight of the total catch. Fourteen fish species and a total of 236 fish were collected from the Little Calumet River.

Emerald shiner (256), gizzard shad (194), goldfish (153) carp (107), and white perch (92) made up 92 percent of the fish collected from the Little Calumet River. Carp (172,289 grams), goldfish (33,791 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (14,272 grams) made up 93 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Little Calumet River.

TABLE 22

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

|                             |        | Tota    | l Length (mil | limeters) |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Fish Species                | Number | Average | Minimum       | Maximum   |
| Alewife                     | 41     | 172     | 55            | 203       |
| Black crappie               | 2      | 195     | 182           | 207       |
| Bluegill                    | 27     | 116     | 40            | 152       |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 114    | 55      | 28            | 96        |
| Carp                        | 69     | 492     | 292           | 765       |
| Carp x goldfish             | 4      | 377     | 301           | 425       |
| Chinook salmon              | 5      | 794     | .575          | 885       |
| Emerald shiner              | 234    | 88      | 66            | 118       |
| Fathead minnow              | 24     | 61      | 40            | 78        |
| Gizzard shad                | 487    | 165     | 45            | 371       |
| Golden shiner               | 2      | 142     | 129           | 155       |
| Goldfish                    | 9      | 216     | 183           | 257       |
| Green sunfish               | 115    | 74      | 46            | 130       |
| Green sunfish x bluegill    | 3      | 123     | 7 <i>7</i>    | 166       |
| Green sunfish x orangespot  | 1      | 81      | 81            | 81        |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinseed | 1      | 145     | 145           | 145       |
| Largemouth bass             | 40     | 232     | 63            | 404       |
| Pumpkinseed                 | 11     | 95      | 52            | 143       |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill      | 1      | 135     | 135           | 135       |
| Rainbow smelt               | 1      | 81      | 81            | 81        |
| Sand shiner                 | 1      | 53      | 53            | 53        |
| Spottail shiner             | 1      | 104     | 104           | 104       |
| White sucker                | 5      | 331     | 205           | 430       |
| White perch                 | 125    | 150     | 72            | 230       |
| Yellow perch                | 4      | 146     | 128           | 177       |

TABLE 23
WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

|                             |        | <u>Individ</u> | ual Fish Weig | ht (grams) |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| Fish Species                | Number | Average        | Minimum       | Maximum    |
| Alewife                     | 41     | 46.06          | 1.88          | 73.62      |
| Black crappie               | 2      | 100.25         | 74.00         | 126.5      |
| Bluegill                    | 27     | 37.69          | 0.95          | 76.78      |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 114    | 2.32           | 0.25          | 11.11      |
| Carp                        | 69     | 2,002.20       | 390.00        | 7,351      |
| Carp x goldfish             | 4      | 831.26         | 405.00        | 1,190.7    |
| Chinook salmon              | 5      | 5,182.38       | 1,644.30      | 7,342.65   |
| Emerald shiner              | 234    | 5.54           | 2.99          | 15         |
| Fathead minnow              | 24     | 3.04           | 0.70          | 5.66       |
| Gizzard shad                | 487    | 67.24          | 0.66          | 555        |
| Golden shiner               | 2      | 33.75          | 16.50         | 51         |
| Goldfish                    | 9      | 214.22         | 115.00        | 335        |
| Green sunfish               | 115    | 10.05          | 2.00          | 47.5       |
| Green sunfish x bluegill    | 3      | 44.16          | 7.49          | 85         |
| Green sunfish x orangespot  | 1      | 11.72          | 11.72         | 11.72      |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinseed | 1      | 66             | 66.00         | 66         |
| Largemouth bass             | 40     | 316.01         | 3.92          | 1,020.6    |
| Pumpkinseed                 | 11     | 25.41          | 3.00          | 58         |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill      | 1      | 57.18          | 57.18         | 57.18      |
| Rainbow smelt               | 1 .    | 4              | 4.00          | 4          |
| Sand shiner                 | 1      | 1.09           | 1.09          | 1.09       |
| Spottail shiner             | 1.     | 11.64          | 11.64         | 11.64      |
| White sucker                | 5      | 555.39         | 100.52        | 1,332.45   |
| White perch                 | 125    | 53.40          | 4.00          | 190        |
| Yellow perch                | 4      | 36.12          | 20.35         | 59.5       |

TABLE 24

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 9.0     | 7       | 11      |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.3     | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2.5     | 1       | 3       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.5     | 0       | 2       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 9.2     | 0.0     | 41.5    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.9     | 0.0     | 2.8     |
| Percent Disease                   | 5.0     | 0.0     | 13.9    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 61.4    | 29.9    | 83.0    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 9.6     | 0.0     | 52.0    |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 14.2    | 1.6     | 25.3    |
| otal Abundance                    | 166.0   | 36      | 431     |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 34      | 28      | 40      |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3.0     | 3       | 3       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 4.0     | 1       | 5       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1.3     | 1       | 3       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 4.0     | 1       | 5       |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 3.0     | 1       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 2.0     | 1       | 5       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1.3     | 1       | 3       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.5     | . 1     | 5       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 4.5     | 3       | 5       |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 4.0     | 1       | 5       |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)    | 31      | 26      | 36      |

TABLE 25

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

|                        | Total  | Number Per Sample |         |         |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species           | Number | Average           | Minimum | Maximum |
|                        |        |                   |         |         |
| Gizzard shad           | 194    | 24.25             | 0       | 88      |
| Goldfish               | 153    | 19.13             | 1       | 63      |
| Carp*                  | 107    | 13.38             | 1       | 32      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 11     | 1.38              | 0       | 4       |
| Golden shiner          | 17     | 2.13              | 0       | 11      |
| Emerald shiner         | 256    | 32.00             | 0       | 252     |
| Spottail shiner        | 7      | 0.88              | 0       | 4       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Fathead minnow         | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Black bullhead*        | 6      | 0.75              | 0       | 3       |
| White perch            | 92     | 11.50             | 0       | 39      |
| Green sunfish          | 4      | 0.50              | 0       | 3       |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish    | 18     | 2.25              | 0       | 8       |
| Bluegill               | 2      | 0.25              | 0       | 1       |
| Largemouth bass        | 1      | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Fish:        | 870    |                   |         |         |
| Number of Species:     | 14     |                   |         |         |
| Number of Hybrids:     | 1      |                   |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 26

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|                             | Total Weight | Weight (grams) Per Sample |         |          |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Fish Species                | (grams)      | Average                   | Minimum | Maximum  |
| Gizzard shad                | 14271.59     | 1783.95                   | 0.00    | 6393.05  |
| Goldfish                    | 33791.16     | 4223.90                   | 438.00  | 13413.23 |
| Carp                        | 172288.80    | 21536.10                  | 1672.65 | 53133.00 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid      | 9496.85      | 1187.11                   | 0.00    | 3601.00  |
| Golden shiner               | 324.42       | 40.55                     | 0.00    | 162.05   |
| Emerald shiner              | 1389.33      | 173.67                    | 0.00    | 1357.52  |
| Spottail shiner             | 68.72        | 8.59                      | 0.00    | 40.75    |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 8.36         | 1.05                      | 0.00    | 8.36     |
| Fathead minnow              | 2.00         | 0.25                      | 0.00    | 2.00     |
| Black bullhead              | 832.50       | 104.06                    | 0.00    | 525.00   |
| White perch                 | 2738.90      | 342.36                    | 0.00    | 1004.82  |
| Green sunfish               | 34.57        | 4.32                      | 0.00    | 29.47    |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish         | 590.13       | 73.77                     | 0.00    | 296.24   |
| Bluegill                    | 72.00        | 9.00                      | 0.00    | 42.00    |
| Largemouth bass             | 63.89        | 7.99                      | 0.00    | 63.89    |
| Total Weight of Fish Catch: | 235973.22    |                           |         |          |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Little Calumet River are listed in Table 27 and Table 28, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 207 mm, maximum of 243 mm total length) and carp (average of 445 mm, maximum of 775 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the Little Calumet River (Table 29) ranged from 16 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 32 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

#### CAL-SAG CHANNEL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Cal-Sag Channel fish catch are listed in <u>Table 30</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 31</u> for weight of the total catch. Fourteen fish species and a total of 395 fish were collected from the Cal-Sag Channel.

Green sunfish (159), goldfish (63), bluegill (51), gizzard shad (49) and carp (42) made up 92 percent of the fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel. Carp (44,996 grams), goldfish (8,881 grams) and carp x goldfish hybrids (4,585 grams) made up 91 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel.

TABLE 27

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

| Fish Species     |        | Total Length (millimeters) |         |             |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
|                  | Number | Average                    | Minimum | Maximum     |
|                  |        |                            |         | <del></del> |
| Black bullhead   | 6      | 207                        | 154     | 243         |
| Bluegill         | 2      | 122                        | 115     | 129         |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1      | 86                         | 86      | 86          |
| Carp             | 106    | 445                        | 242     | 775         |
| Carp x goldfish  | 11     | 369                        | 288     | 445         |
| Emerald shiner   | 255    | 86                         | 59      | 113         |
| Fathead minnow   | 1      | 49                         | · 49    | 49          |
| Gizzard shad     | 193    | 178                        | 56      | 313         |
| Golden shiner    | 17     | 107                        | 60      | 155         |
| Goldfish         | 151    | 212                        | 140     | 274         |
| Green sunfish    | 4      | 72                         | 52      | 99          |
| Largemouth bass  | 1      | 152                        | . 152   | 152         |
| Pumpkinseed      | 18     | 111                        | 69      | 144         |
| Spottail shiner  | 7      | 100                        | 91      | 107         |
| White perch      | 91     | 110                        | 48      | 180         |

TABLE 28

WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1990

| Fish Species              |        | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |         |             |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|
|                           | Number | Average                        | Minimum | Maximum     |
| Disab builband            | 6      | 120 75                         | 46.00   | 100 5       |
| Black bullhead            | 2      | 138.75<br>36                   | 46.00   | 199.5<br>42 |
| Bluegill Bluntnose minnow | 1      |                                | 30.00   |             |
|                           | 106    | 8.36                           | 8.36    | 8.36        |
| Carp                      |        | 1,617.61                       | 214.00  | 8,164.8     |
| Carp x goldfish           | 11     | 863.35                         | 405.50  | 1,285.5     |
| Emerald shiner            | 255    | 5.42                           | 1.64    | 11.16       |
| Fathead minnow            | . 1    | 2                              | . 2.00  | 2           |
| Gizzard shad              | 193    | 73.52                          | 2.12    | 323         |
| Golden shiner             | 17     | 19.08                          | 2.74    | 62.22       |
| Goldfish                  | 151    | 220.82                         | 67.00   | 572         |
| Green sunfish             | 4      | 8.64                           | 2.77    | 18.65       |
| Largemouth bass           | 1      | 63.89                          | 63.89   | 63.89       |
| Pumpkinseed               | 18     | 32.79                          | 5.77    | 67          |
| Spottail shiner           | 7      | 9.82                           | 7.37    | 11.92       |
| White perch               | 91     | 29,60                          | 1.85    | 97.04       |

TABLE 29

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR
THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                   |         |         |         |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5.9     | 2       | 10      |  |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1.0     | 0       | 2       |  |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |  |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 2.8     | 0.0     | 21.4    |  |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.0     | 0.0     | 3.2     |  |
| Percent Disease                   | 16.6    | 3.2     | 42.9    |  |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 72.0    | 17.8    | 100.0   |  |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 11.4    | 0.0     | 74.1    |  |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 10.2    | 0.0     | 30.9    |  |
| Total Abundance                   | 108.8   | 14      | 343     |  |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 41      | 30      | 49      |  |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3       | 3       |  |
| Stream Basin                      | 2 ,     | 2       | 2       |  |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1.8     | 1       | 3       |  |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |  |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | . 1.5   | 1       | 3       |  |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |  |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |  |
| Green Metric Factor               | 4.5     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 2.8     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |  |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1.5     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.5     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 2.8     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Abundance Factor                  | 2.5     | 1       | 5       |  |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 23      | 16      | 32      |  |

TABLE 30

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Fish Species           | Total<br>Number | Number Per Sample |         |         |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
|                        |                 | Average           | Minimum | Maximum |
|                        |                 |                   |         |         |
| Alewife                | 3               | 0.38              | 0       | 3       |
| Gizzard shad           | 49              | 6.13              | 0       | 34      |
| Central mudminnow      | 1               | 0.13              | 0       | , 1     |
| Goldfish               | 63              | 7.88              | 0       | 23      |
| Carp*                  | 42              | 5.25              | 0       | 11      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 6               | 0.75              | . 0     | 3       |
| Emerald shiner         | 2               | 0.25              | 0       | 1       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 1               | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Fathead minnow         | 3               | 0.38              | 0       | 3       |
| White sucker           | 1               | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Black bullhead         | 1               | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| White perch            | 1               | 0.13              | 0       | 1       |
| Green sunfish          | 159             | 19,88             | 0       | 131     |
| Bluegill               | 51              | 6.38              | 0       | 29      |
| Largemouth bass        | _12             | 1.50              | 0       | 7       |
| Number of Fish:        | 395             |                   |         |         |
| Number of Species:     | 14              |                   |         |         |
| Number of Hybrids:     | 1               |                   |         |         |

 $<sup>\</sup>star$  Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 31
WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

| ·                      | Total Weight<br>(grams) | Weight (grams) Per Sample |         |          |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Fish Species           |                         | Average                   | Minimum | Maximum  |
| Alewife                | 3.47                    | 0.43                      | 0.00    | 3.47     |
| Gizzard shad           | 3067.47                 | 383.43                    | 0.00    | 2145.58  |
| Central mudminnow      | 5.24                    | 0.66                      | 0.00    | 5.24     |
| Goldfish               | 8881.16                 | 1110.15                   | 0.00    | 3354.00  |
| Carp                   | 44996.39                | 5624.55                   | 0.00    | 16270.15 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 4584.95                 | 573.12                    | 0,00    | 2325.75  |
| Emerald shiner         | 9.42                    | 1.18                      | 0.00    | 6.29     |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 0.71                    | 0.09                      | 0.00    | 0.71     |
| Fathead minnow         | 3.29                    | 0.41                      | 0.00    | 3.29     |
| White sucker           | 212.50                  | 26.56                     | 0.00    | 212.50   |
| Black bullhead         | 42.00                   | 5.25                      | 0.00    | 42.00    |
| White perch            | 0.87                    | 0.11                      | 0.00    | 0.87     |
| Green sunfish          | 825.15                  | 103.14                    | 0.00    | 480.77   |
| Bluegill               | 1043.68                 | 130.46                    | 0.00    | 787.02   |
| Largemouth bass        | 435.60                  | 54.45                     | 0.00    | 180.00   |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel are listed in Table 32 and Table 33, respectively. Harvestable size fish included the carp (average of 366 mm total length, maximum of 622 mm total length).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the Cal-Sag Channel (Table 34) ranged from 16 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 30 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

#### CHICAGO RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Chicago River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 35</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 36</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty-four fish species and a total of 1,027 fish were collected from the Chicago River.

Green sunfish (219), carp (177), bluntnose minnow (115) alewife (97), rock bass (90), goldfish (81), bluegill (54) and largemouth bass (50) made up 86 percent of the fish collected from the Chicago River. Carp (381,318 grams), goldfish (17,825 grams) and carp x goldfish hybrids (15,680 grams) made up 93 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Chicago River.

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Chicago River are listed in Table 37 and Table 38, respectively.

TABLE 32

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                   |        | Total Length (millimeters) |         |         |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Fish Species      | Number | Average                    | Minimum | Maximum |  |  |
|                   |        |                            |         |         |  |  |
| Alewife           | 3      | 46                         | 43      | 50      |  |  |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 150                        | 150     | 150     |  |  |
| Bluegill          | 50     | 94                         | 23      | 137     |  |  |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 37                         | 37      | 37      |  |  |
| Carp              | 42     | 366                        | · 67    | 622     |  |  |
| Carp x goldfish   | 6      | 360                        | 306     | 388     |  |  |
| Central mudminnow | 1      | 74                         | 74      | 74      |  |  |
| Emerald shiner    | 2      | 81                         | 67      | 94      |  |  |
| Fathead minnow    | 3      | 44                         | 42      | 46      |  |  |
| Gizzard shad      | 49     | 178                        | 114     | 301     |  |  |
| Goldfish          | 61     | 178                        | 43      | 259     |  |  |
| Green sunfish     | 156    | 56                         | 27      | 127     |  |  |
| Largemouth bass   | 12     | 107                        | 47      | 231     |  |  |
| White sucker      | 1      | 273                        | 273     | 273     |  |  |
| White perch       | 1      | 37                         | 37      | 37      |  |  |

TABLE 33
WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                   |        | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |         |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Fish Species      | Number | Average                        | Minimum | Maximum |  |  |  |
|                   |        |                                |         |         |  |  |  |
| Alewife           | 3      | 1.16                           | 0.99    | 1.42    |  |  |  |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 42                             | 42.00   | 42      |  |  |  |
| Bluegill          | 50     | 19.61                          | 0.22    | 43.51   |  |  |  |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 0.71                           | 0.71    | 0.71    |  |  |  |
| Carp              | 42     | 1,071.34                       | 5.58    | 3,628.8 |  |  |  |
| Carp x goldfish   | 6      | 764.16                         | 483.00  | 963.9   |  |  |  |
| Central mudminnow | 1      | 5.24                           | . 5.24  | 5.24    |  |  |  |
| Emerald shiner    | 2      | 4.71                           | 3.13    | 6.29    |  |  |  |
| Fathead minnow    | 3      | 1.10                           | 0.85    | 1.32    |  |  |  |
| Gizzard shad      | 49     | 62.60                          | 14.46   | 310     |  |  |  |
| Goldfish          | 61     | 141.60                         | 1.60    | 331     |  |  |  |
| Green sunfish     | 156    | 5,22                           | 0.27    | 45      |  |  |  |
| Largemouth bass   | 12     | 36.3                           | 1.99    | 180     |  |  |  |
| White sucker      | 1      | 212,5                          | 212.50  | 212.5   |  |  |  |
| White perch       | 1      | 0.87                           | 0.87    | 0.87    |  |  |  |

TABLE 34

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5,13    | 4       | 10      |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.13    | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1.50    | 1       | 2       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.00    | 0       | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0.00    | 0       | 0       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 23.27   | 0.0     | 71.6    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.72    | 0.0     | . 10.3  |
| Percent Disease                   | 12.0    | 0.0     | 31.3    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 53.29   | 2.9     | 94.3    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.50    | 0.0     | 3.4     |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 3.91    | 0.0     | 12.5    |
| Total Abundance                   | 49.50   | 14      | 183     |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 38      | - 33    | 47      |
| Stream Order                      | 4       | 4       | 4       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1,25    | 1       | 3       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1.00    | 1       | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 2.00    | 1       | 3       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1.00    | 1       | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1.00    | 1       | 1       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 2.75    | 1       | 5       |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 3.75    | 1       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1.75    | 1       | 5       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 2,50    | 1       | 5       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.00    | 1       | 1       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 2.75    | 1       | 5       |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1.50    | 1       | 5       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 22      | 16      | 30      |

TABLE 35

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                        | Total  | Nı.     | ımber Per Sam | ple     |
|------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Fish Species           | Number | Average | Minimum       | Maximum |
| Alewife                | 97     | 8.08    | 0             | 50      |
| Gizzard shad           | 21     | 1.75    | 0             | 8       |
| Brown trout            | 9      | 0.75    | 0             | 5       |
| Coho salmon            | 6      | 0.50    | 0             | 4       |
| Chinook salmon         | 7      | 0.58    | 0             | 6       |
| Rainbow smelt          | 1      | 0.08    | . 0           | 1       |
| Goldfish               | 81     | 6.75    | ,O            | 17      |
| Grass Carp             | 1      | 0.08    | 0             | 1       |
| Carp*                  | 177    | 14.75   | 0             | 33      |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 14     | 1.17    | 0             | 5       |
| Golden shiner          | 19     | 1.58    | 0             | 6       |
| Emerald shiner         | 1.7    | 1.42    | 0             | 14      |
| Spottail shiner        | 7 '    | 0.58    | 0             | 6       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 115    | 9.58    | 0             | 45      |
| White sucker           | 1      | 0.08    | 0             | 1       |
| Black bullhead*        | 4      | 0.33    | 0             | 2       |
| Rock bass*             | 90     | 7.50    | 0             | 40      |
| Green sunfish*         | 219    | 18.25   | 0             | 107     |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish*   | 8      | 0.67    | 0             | 4.      |
| Orangespotted sunfish  | 4      | 0.33    | 0             | 3       |
| Bluegill*              | 54     | 4.50    | 0             | 19      |
| Smallmouth bass        | 3      | 0.25    | 0             | 2       |
| Largemouth bass*       | 50     | 4.17    | 0             | 17      |
| Black crappie*         | 6      | 0.50    | 0             | 2       |
| Green sf. x bluegill*  | 1      | 0.08    | 0             | 1       |
| Yellow perch           | 15     | 1.25    | 0             | 5       |
| Number of Fish:        | 1027   |         |               |         |
| Number of Species:     | 24     |         |               |         |
| Number of Hybrids:     | 2      |         |               |         |

<sup>\*</sup> Species found in harvestable size during 1990.

TABLE 36

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                             | Total Weight | Weight   | (grams) Per | Sample   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Fish Species                | (grams)      | Average  | Minimum     | Maximum  |
| Alewife                     | 3951.30      | 329.28   | 0.00        | 2232.59  |
| Gizzard shad                | 2738.10      | 228.18   | 0.00        | 1157.12  |
| Brown trout                 | 5321.99      | 443.50   | 0.00        | 2778,30  |
| Coho salmon                 | 101.87       | 8.49     | 0.00        | 68.27    |
| Chinook salmon              | 98.17        | 8.18     | 0.00        | 83.79    |
| Rainbow smelt               | 2.34         | 0.20     | 0.00        | 2.34     |
| Goldfish                    | 17824.50     | 1485.38  | 0.00        | 4141.00  |
| Grass Carp                  | 3316         | 276      | 0           | 3316.00  |
| Carp                        | 381318.23    | 31776.52 | 0.00        | 73460.60 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid      | 15680.30     | 1306.69  | 0.00        | 6504.55  |
| Golden shiner               | 321.11       | 26.76    | 0.00        | 154.48   |
| Emerald shiner              | 82.12        | 6.84     | 0.00        | 70.05    |
| Spottail shiner             | 18.16        | 1.51     | 0.00        | 15.09    |
| Bluntnose minnow            | 464.58       | 38.72    | . 0.00      | 220.00   |
| Nhite sucker                | 125.00       | 10.42    | 0.00        | 125.00   |
| Black bullhead              | 910.00       | 75.83    | 0.00        | 515.00   |
| Rock bass                   | 4325.96      | 360.50   | 0.00        | 1443.98  |
| Green sunfish               | 3271.42      | 272.62   | 0.00        | 1180.61  |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish         | 270.46       | 22.54    | 0.00        | 152.00   |
| Drangespotted sunfish       | 46.11        | 3.84     | 0.00        | 34.83    |
| Bluegill                    | 1699,31      | 141.61   | 0.00        | 711.00   |
| Smallmouth bass             | 289          | 24       | 0           | 196.00   |
| Largemouth bass             | 4337.09      | 361.42   | 0.00        | 1404.80  |
| Black crappie               | 438.50       | 36.54    | 0.00        | 190.00   |
| Green sf. x bluegill        | 111.50       | 9.29     | 0.00        | 111.50   |
| Yellow perch                | 1180.38      | 98.37    | 0.00        | 452.00   |
| Total Weight of Fish Catch: | 448243.13    |          |             |          |

TABLE 37

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                          |        | Total Length (millimeters) |           |            |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| Fish Species             | Number | Average                    | Minimum   | Maximum    |  |  |
| Alewife                  | 97     | 163                        | 28        | 204        |  |  |
| Black bullhead           |        | 237                        | 28<br>205 | 204<br>263 |  |  |
|                          | 4      | ·                          |           |            |  |  |
| Black crappie            | 6      | 167                        | 134       | 210        |  |  |
| Bluegill                 | 54     | 105                        | 38        | 170        |  |  |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 115    | 67                         | 34        | 94         |  |  |
| Brown trout              | 9      | 263                        | 126       | 580        |  |  |
| Carp                     | 171    | 463                        | · 147     | 845        |  |  |
| Carp x goldfish          | 14     | 361                        | 203       | 610        |  |  |
| Chinook salmon           | 7      | 104                        | 96        | 111        |  |  |
| Coho salmon              | 6      | 112                        | 77        | 130        |  |  |
| Emerald shiner           | 17     | 80                         | 67        | 95         |  |  |
| Gizzard shad             | 21     | 208                        | 100       | 330        |  |  |
| Golden shiner            | 18     | 102                        | 35        | 174        |  |  |
| Goldfish                 | 81     | 204                        | 135       | 264        |  |  |
| Grass carp               | 1      | 600                        | 600       | 600        |  |  |
| Green sunfish            | 218    | 83                         | 44        | 161        |  |  |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1      | 154                        | 154       | 154        |  |  |
| Largemouth bass          | 50     | 139                        | 51        | 338        |  |  |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 4      | 83                         | 74        | 94         |  |  |
| Pumpkinseed              | 8      | 108                        | 82        | 165        |  |  |
| Rainbow smelt            | 1      | 65                         | 65        | 65         |  |  |
| Rock bass                | 90     | 116                        | 37        | 240        |  |  |
| Smallmouth bass          | 3      | 168                        | 97        | 245        |  |  |
| Spottail shiner          | 7      | 64                         | 55        | 75         |  |  |
| White sucker             | 1      | 222                        | 222       | 222        |  |  |
| Yellow perch             | 15     | 166                        | 72        | 242        |  |  |

TABLE 38
WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER
DURING 1990

|                          |        | Individual Fish Weight (g |          |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Fish Species             | Number | Average                   | Minimum  | Maximum  |  |  |  |
| Alewife                  | 97     | 40.74                     | 0.29     | 96       |  |  |  |
| Black bullhead           | 4      | 227.5                     | 141.00   | 291      |  |  |  |
| Black crappie            | 6      | 73.08                     | 44.00    | 146      |  |  |  |
| Bluegill                 | 54     | 31.47                     | 1.10     | 118      |  |  |  |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 115    | 4.04                      | 0.30     | 12.12    |  |  |  |
| Brown trout              | 9      | 591.33                    | 19.00    | 2,778.3  |  |  |  |
| Carp                     | 171    | 2,094.33                  | .78,93   | 11,340   |  |  |  |
| Carp x goldfish          | 14     | 1,120.02                  | 157.00   | 3,430.35 |  |  |  |
| Chinook salmon           | 7      | 14.02                     | 11.58    | 16.96    |  |  |  |
| Coho salmon              | 6      | 16.98                     | 6.44     | 25.37    |  |  |  |
| Emerald shiner           | 17     | 4.83                      | 2.75     | 8.24     |  |  |  |
| Gizzard shad             | 21     | 130.39                    | 11.34    | 358      |  |  |  |
| Golden shiner            | 18     | 17.47                     | 0.35     | 83.5     |  |  |  |
| Goldfish                 | 81     | 220.06                    | 39.00    | 505      |  |  |  |
| Grass carp               | 1      | 3,316                     | 3,316.00 | 3,316    |  |  |  |
| Green sunfish            | 218    | 14.92                     | 1.81     | 104      |  |  |  |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1      | 111.5                     | 111.50   | 111.5    |  |  |  |
| Largemouth bass          | 50     | 86.74                     | 2.50     | 670      |  |  |  |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 4      | 11.53                     | 7.65     | 16.13    |  |  |  |
| Pumpkinseed              | 8      | 33.81                     | 10.00    | 112      |  |  |  |
| Rainbow smelt            | 1      | 2.34                      | 2.34     | 2.34     |  |  |  |
| Rock bass                | 90     | 48.07                     | 1.20     | 285      |  |  |  |
| Smallmouth bass          | 3      | 96.21                     | 14.86    | 196      |  |  |  |
| Spottail shiner          | 7      | 2.59                      | 1.76     | 3.6      |  |  |  |
| White sucker             | 1      | 125                       | 125.00   | 125      |  |  |  |
| Yellow perch             | 15     | 78.69                     | 3.46     | 185      |  |  |  |

Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 237 mm total length, maximum of 263 mm total length), black crappie (maximum of 210 mm), bluegill (maximum of 170 mm), carp (average of 463 mm, maximum of 845 mm), green sunfish (maximum of 161 mm), one green sunfish x bluegill hybrid of 154 mm, largemouth bass (maximum of 338 mm), pumpkinseed sunfish (maximum of 165 mm) and rock bass (maximum of 240 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity. The Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago River (<u>Table 39</u>) ranged from 18 (very poor stream quality, a restricted aquatic resource) to 40 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

TABLE 39

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 8.8     | 4       | 14      |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0.1     | 0       | 1       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2.9     | 1       | 5       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0.0     | 0       | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 1.5     | 0       | 3       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 14.4    | 0.0     | 54.9    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.5     | 0.0     | . 7.7   |
| Percent Disease                   | 7.0     | 0.0     | 13.8    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 60.6    | 5.6     | 94.3    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 2.1     | 0.0     | 16.7    |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 15.5    | 0.0     | 35.2    |
| Total Abundance                   | 85.8    | 29      | 195     |
| Electrofishing time (minutes)     | 35      | 30      | 42      |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3.0     | 1       | . 5     |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 3.7     | 1       | 5       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 2.0     | 1       | 3       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 3.5     | 1       | 5       |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 3.2     | 1       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1.3     | 1       | 5       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 2.0     | 1       | 5       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1.0     | 1       | 1       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 4.5     | 1       | 5       |
| Total Number of Species           | 8.8     | 4       | 14      |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 2.2     | 1       | 5       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   | 28      | 18      | 40      |

### REFERENCES

- Bertrand, B., "Des Plaines River Basin Fisheries Assessment,"
  Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries
  and Wildlife Resources, 44 pp., October 1984.
- Dennison, S., P. O'Brien, I. Polls, W. Schmeelk, and C. Spielman, "1975 Annual Summary Report, Water Quality within the Waterways System of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, Volume 2, Biological," Research and Development Department Report No. 78-5-B, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, May 1978.
- Dennison, S. "Fish Survey of Northeastern Illinois Streams,"
  The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago,
  Research and Development Department, 208 Project Contract,
  Work Item III-5C(2)," 40 pp. plus 700 page Appendix, 1978.
- Dennison, S. G., J. L.Dorkin, S. J. Sedita, D. R. Zenz, and C. Lue-Hing, "The Feasibility of Using Fish for Biological Control of Midge Fly Larvae in the North Shore Channel," Research and Development Department Report No. 84-18, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, July 1984.
- Hite, R. L. and B. A. Bertrand, "Biological Stream Characterization (BSC): A Biological Assessment of Illinois Stream Quality," Special Report No. 13 of the Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Report No. IEPA/WPC/89-275, September 1989.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, "Illinois Water Quality Report 1986-1987," Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Report No. IEPA/WPC/88-002, April 1988.
- Illinois Pollution Control Board, "Amendments to Water Quality and Effluent Standards Applicable to the Chicago River System and the Calumet River System," Docket R87-27, May 19, 1988.
- Karr, J. R., "Assessment of Biotic Integrity Using Fish Communities," Fisheries, Volume 6, No. 6, pp. 21-27, 1981.
- Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, "Assessing Biological Integrity in Running Waters - A Method and Its Rationale," Illinois Natural History Survey, Special Publication 5, Champaign, Illinois, September 1986, 28 pp.

# REFERENCES (Continued)

- Reynolds, J. B., "Electrofishing," <u>In Nielsen</u>, L. A. and D. L. Johnson, Eds., <u>Fisheries Techniques</u>, American Fisheries Society, pp. 147-163, 1983.
- Spielman, C., S. Dennison, P. O'Brien, and W. Schmeelk, "1977 Annual Summary Report, Water Quality within the Waterways System of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, Volume II, Biological," Research and Development Department Report No. 79-8-B, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, December 1979.
- Weber, C. I., "Evaluation of the Effects of Effluents on Aquatic Life in Receiving Waters: an Overview," pp. 3-13, <u>In</u>: J. M. Bates and C. I. Weber, Eds., <u>Ecological Assessments of Effluent Impacts on Communities of Indigenous Aquatic Organisms</u>, American Society for Testing and Material, STP 370, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1981 (Reference from Karr et al., 1986).

# APPENDIX AI

Number, Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected Per Sample at Stations 1 to 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1990

TABLE AI-1

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1

AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample             | Number of Fish |         | Weight   | Weight (grams) |           |              |             |         |            |          |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|----------|
| and Fish Species           | Total          | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30         | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters |
| Collected                  | Catch          | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes        | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximur  |
| 6/4/90 Sample              |                |         |          |                |           |              |             |         | 12 12      |          |
| Alewife                    | 29             | 22.91   | 304.86   | 240.70         | 10.51     | 1.54         | 49.00       | 110     | 68         | 179      |
| Bluegill                   | 24             | 18.96   | 1,097.00 | 866.04         | 45.71     | 25.00        | 75.00       | 132     | 106        | 177      |
| Bluntnose minnow           | 244            | 192.76  | 205.42   | 162.22         | 0.84      | 0.25         | 8.00        | 39      | 30         | 84       |
| Brook stickleback          | 1              | 0.79    | 1.80     | 1.42           | 1.80      | 1.80         | 1.80        | 52      | 52         | 52       |
| Carp                       | 1              | 0.79    | 2,438.10 | 1,924.82       | 2,438.10  | 2,438.10     | 2,438.10    | 569     | 569        | 569      |
| Carp x goldfish            | 1              | 0.79    | 166.00   | 131.05         | 166.00    | 166.00       | 166.00      | 204     | 204        | 204      |
| Fathead minnow             | 16             | 12.64   | 38.78    | 30.62          | 2.42      | 0.60         | 7.58        | 51      | 36         | 75       |
| Gizzard shad               | 5              | 3.95    | 580.00   | 457.90         | 116.00    | 61.00        | 174.00      | 221     | 186        | 255      |
| Golden shiner              | 22             | 17.38   | 29.46    | 23.24          | 1.34      | 0.50         | 3.81        | 48      | 35         | 69       |
| Goldfish                   | 10             | 7.90    | 2,152.00 | 1,698.95       | 215.20    | 65.00        | 459.00      | 210     | 146        | 271      |
| Green sunfish              | 20             | 15.80   | 615.86   | 486.20         | 30.79     | 5.99         | 76.00       | 107     | 65         | 141      |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinsee | 1 1            | 0.79    | 61.64    | 48.66          | 61.64     | 61.64        | 61.64       | 132     | 132        | 132      |
| Rainbow smelt              | 2              | 1.58    | 2.27     | 1.80           | 1.14      | 0.83         | 1.44        | 62      | 55         | 68       |
| Spottail shiner            | 2              | 1.58    | 10.40    | 8.22           | 5.20      | 1.40         | 9.00        | 79      | 54         | 104      |
| Yellow perch               | 1              | 0.79    | 40.00    | 31.58          | 40.00     | 40.00        | 40.00       | 160     | 160        | 160      |
| Total for 6/4/90           | 379            | 299.41  | 7,743.59 | 6,113.42       |           |              |             |         |            |          |

Table continued on the following page.

1

TABLE AI-1 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | Number of Fish |          | (grams)  |           |              |            |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30         | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | ıl Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes        | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 7/19/90 Sample    |        |                |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 5      | 3.75           | 59.84    | 44.89    | 11.97     | 2.32         | 39.74      | 102     | 70         | 173       |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 0.75           | 58.50    | 43.88    | 58.50     | 58.50        | 58.50      | 155     | 155        | 155       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 823    | 617.25         | 1,070.78 | 804.25   | 1.30      | 0.28         | 12.10      | 46      | 32         | 93        |
| Carp              | 1      | 0.75           | 895.50   | 671.63   | 895.50    | 895.50       | 895.50     | 394     | 394        | 394       |
| Fathead minnow    | 185    | 138.75         | 496.31   | 372.55   | 2.68      | 1.06         | 5.65       | 56      | 45         | 71        |
| Gizzard shad      | 5      | 3.75           | 1,125.00 | 843.76   | 225.00    | 129.00       | 469.00     | 272     | 237        | 356       |
| Golden shiner     | 52     | 39.00          | 237.81   | 178.41   | 4.57      | 1.69         | 28.40      | 71      | 52         | 134       |
| Goldfish          | 8      | 6.00           | 877.35   | 658.03   | 109.67    | 21.00        | 346.00     | 159     | 101        | 241       |
| Green sunfish     | 23     | 17.25          | 883.13   | 662.39   | 38.40     | 4.62         | 176.00     | 104     | 61         | 185       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 1      | 0.75           | 2.14     | 1.61     | 2.14      | 2.14         | 2.14       | 48      | 48         | 48        |
| Rock bass         | 2      | 1.50           | 175.14   | 131.36   | 87.57     | 3.14         | 172.00     | 121     | 50         | 192       |
| White sucker      | 1      | 0.75           | 280.00   | 210.00   | 280.00    | 280.00       | 280.00     | 299     | 299        | 299       |
| Total for 7/19/90 | 1,107  | 830.25         | 6,161.50 | 4,622.76 |           |              |            |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

Al-

TABLE AI-1 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number of Fish |         | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |            |         |            |          |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total          | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters |
| Collected         | Catch          | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum  |
| 9/12/90 Sample    |                |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |            |          |
| Alewife           | 192            | 122.88  | 100.21   | 64.00    | 0.52      | 0.22        | 1.24       | 37      | 26         | 51       |
| Bluegill          | 6              | 3.84    | 79.29    | 50.61    | 13.22     | 3.11        | 24.50      | 8 4     | 54         | 111      |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 311            | 199.04  | 479.99   | 306.45   | 1.54      | 0.14        | 6.34       | 51      | 24         | 80       |
| Carp              | 4              | 2.56    | 5,690.00 | 3,631.92 | 1,422.50  | 14.00       | 5,057.00   | 310     | 88         | 670      |
| arp x goldfish    | 1              | 0.64    | 129.50   | 82.66    | 129.50    | 129.50      | 129.50     | 190     | 190        | 190      |
| athead minnow     | 449            | 287.36  | 305.05   | 194.71   | 0.68      | 0.10        | 4.89       | 36      | 22         | 72       |
| Sizzard shad      | 5              | 3.20    | 404.18   | 257.99   | 80.84     | 14.18       | 137.00     | 188     | 103        | 231      |
| Golden shiner     | 63             | 40.32   | 56.14    | 35.85    | 0.89      | 0.11        | 11.18      | 36      | 26         | 102      |
| Goldfish          | 17             | 10.88   | 1,149.67 | 733.81   | 67.63     | 0.65        | . 321.00   | 120     | 32         | 243      |
| Green sunfish     | 18             | 11.52   | 127.63   | 81.46    | 7.09      | 3.00        | 14.66      | 68      | 54         | 88       |
| Johnny darter     | 1              | 0.64    | 0.77     | 0.49     | 0.77      | 0.77        | 0.77       | 43      | 43         | 43       |
| argemouth bass    | 21             | 13.44   | 308.14   | 196.70   | 14.67     | 1.61        | 240.50     | 65      | 46         | 245      |
| ongnose dace      | 1              | 0.64    | 1.14     | 0.73     | 1.14      | 1.14        | 1.14       | 50      | 50         | 50       |
| umpkinseed        | 1              | 0.64    | 19.50    | 12.45    | 19.50     | 19.50       | 19.50      | 95      | 95         | 95       |
| Spottail shiner   | 19             | 12.16   | 14.64    | 9.35     | 0.77      | 0.16        | 1.38       | 42      | 23         | 57       |
| Cotal for 9/12/90 | 1,109          | 709.76  | 8,865.85 | 5,659.18 |           |             |            |         |            |          |

TABLE AI-1 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample           | Number of Fish |          | Weight   | Weight (grams) |           |   |            |         |            |           |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|---|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species         | Total          | Per 30   | Total    | Per 30         | Individua | l Fish Weig                             | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected                | Catch          | Minutes  | Catch    | Minutes        | Average   | Minimum                                 | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 10/30/90 Sample          |                |          |          |                |           | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife                  | 1              | 0.63     | 0.34     | 0.21           | 0.34      | 0.34                                    | 0.34       | 38      | 38         | 38        |
| Bluegill                 | 1              | 0.63     | 6.86     | 4.29           | 6.86      | 6.86                                    | 6.86       | 74      | 74         | 74        |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 2,348          | 1,479.24 | 1,759.28 | 1,101.94       | 0.75      | 0.07                                    | 8.86       | 38      | 20         | 90        |
| Coho salmon              | 1              | 0.63     | 319.05   | 199.41         | 319.05    | 319.05                                  | 319.05     | 312     | 312        | 312       |
| Fathead minnow           | 1,362          | 858.06   | 1,019.59 | 638.11         | 0.75      | 0.12                                    | 4.20       | 40      | 24         | 71        |
| Golden shiner            | 79             | 49.77    | 80.57    | 50.39          | 1.02      | 0.16                                    | 43.00      | 38      | 26         | 151       |
| Goldfish                 | 2              | 1.26     | 289.00   | 180.63         | 144.50    | 143.00                                  | 146.00     | 192     | 187        | 196       |
| Green sunfish            | 4              | 2.52     | 45.84    | 28.65          | 11.46     | 0.21                                    | 21.39      | 70      | 21         | 99        |
| Largemouth bass          | 14             | 8.82     | 90.37    | 56.50          | 6.46      | 2.79                                    | 17.15      | 75      | 60         | 108       |
| Longnose dace            | 2              | 1.26     | 1.40     | 0.87           | 0.70      | 0.29                                    | 1.11       | 40      | 32         | 47        |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 1              | 0.63     | 10.58    | 6.61           | 10.58     | 10.58                                   | 10.58      | 75      | 75         | 75        |
| Pumpkinseed x green sunt | ish 1          | 0.63     | 0.65     | 0.41           | 0.65      | 0.65                                    | 0.65       | 34      | 34         | 34        |
| Rainbow smelt            | 14             | 8.82     | 9.50     | 5.95           | 0.68      | 0.30                                    | 1.41       | 52      | 43         | 71        |
| Spottail shiner          | 41             | 25.83    | 33.16    | 20.75          | 0.81      | 0.21                                    | 3.36       | 42      | 29         | 71        |
| Total for 10/30/90       | 3,871          | 2,438.73 | 3,666.19 | 2,294.72       |           |   |            |         |            |           |

AL-

TABLE AI-2

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2

AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample   | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | nht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected        | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 6/5/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife          | 8      | 6.32    | 103.92    | 82.05     | 12.99     | 2.15         | 42.00       | 109     | 70         | 170       |
| Bluegill         | 2      | 1.58    | 137.00    | 108.16    | 68.50     | 65.00        | 72.00       | 140     | 133        | 147       |
| Carp x goldfish  | 4      | 3.16    | 2536.00   | 2002.10   | 634.00    | 409.00       | 1,134.00    | 314     | 272        | 396       |
| Fathead minnow   | 27     | 21.33   | 48.70     | 38.45     | 1.80      | 0.59         | 4.06        | 49      | 34         | 64        |
| Golden shiner    | 71     | 56.09   | 98.74     | 77.98     | 1.39      | 0.66         | 3.24        | 50      | 41         | 68        |
| Goldfish         | 1      | 0.79    | 64.00     | 50.53     | 64.00     | 64.00        | 64.00       | 193     | 193        | 193       |
| Green sunfish    | 1      | 0.79    | 16.00     | 12.63     | 16.00     | 16.00        | 16.00       | 85      | 85         | 85        |
| Total for 6/5/90 | 114    | 90.06   | 3004.36   | 2371.90   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 6/6/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife          | 7      | 5.53    | 16.41     | 12.95     | 2.34      | 1.76         | 3.14        | 74      | 66         | 79        |
| Black crappie    | 1      | 0.79    | 65.00     | 51.32     | 65.00     | 65.00        | 65.00       | 176     | 176        | 176       |
| Bluegill         | 13     | 10.27   | 795.70    | 628.19    | 61.21     | 35.00        | 100.00      | 139     | 124        | 157       |
| Carp             | 1      | 0.79    | 1,389.15  | 1,096.70  | 1,389.15  | 1,389.15     | 1,389.15    | 420     | 420        | 420       |
| Carp x goldfish  | 15     | 11.85   | 10,790.00 | 8,518.42  | 719.33    | 239.00       | 1,587.60    | 314     | 238        | 422       |
| Fathead minnow   | 39     | 30.81   | 139.56    | 110.20    | 3.58      | 1.74         | 6.41        | 59      | 50         | 70        |
| Golden shiner    | 6      | 4.74    | 47.02     | 37.12     | 7.84      | 2.45         | 32.00       | 77      | 61         | 142       |
| Goldfish         | 4      | 3.16    | 651.00    | 513.95    | 162.75    | 52.00        | 243.00      | 184     | 137        | 209       |
| Green sunfish    | 3      | 2.37    | 75.00     | 59.21     | 25.00     | 16.00        | 37.00       | 96      | 83         | 110       |
| Largemouth bass  | 1      | 0.79    | 276.00    | 217.89    | 276.00    | 276.00       | 276.00      | 254     | 254        | 254       |
| Pumpkinseed      | 1      | 0.79    | 29.00     | 22.89     | 29.00     | 29.00        | 29.00       | 109     | 109        | 109       |
| Total for 6/6/90 | 91     | 71.89   | 14,273.84 | 11,268.84 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-2 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample       | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species     | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected            | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 7/23/90 Sample       |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead       | 2      | 1.72    | 349.50    | 299.57    | 174.75    | 142.50       | 207.00      | 222     | 212        | 232       |
| Black crappie        | 1      | 0.86    | 60.00     | 51.43     | 60.00     | 60.00        | 60.00       | 163     | 163        | 163       |
| Bluegill             | 3      | 2.58    | 216.84    | 185.86    | 72.28     | 60.00        | 83.50       | 142     | 139        | 148       |
| Carp                 | 7      | 6.02    | 10,925.50 | 9,364.72  | 1,560.79  | 453.00       | 4,603.00    | 438     | 302        | 692       |
| Carp x goldfish      | 18     | 15.48   | 13,757.50 | 11,792.15 | 764.31    | 229.00       | 1,829.50    | 326     | 235        | 479       |
| Fathead minnow       | 23     | 19.78   | 74.31     | 63.68     | 3.23      | 1.65         | 5.34        | 59      | 50         | 69        |
| Golden shiner        | 33     | 28.38   | 181.58    | 155.61    | 5.50      | 2.08         | 30.12       | 73      | 58         | 131       |
| Goldfish             | 7      | 6.02    | 854.00    | 732.01    | 122.00    | 64.50        | 252.50      | 176     | 151        | 224       |
| Green sunfish        | 17     | 14.62   | 323.92    | 277.65    | 19.05     | 4.00         | 72.19       | 82      | 54         | 142       |
| Total for 7/23/90    | 111    | 95.46   | 26,743.15 | 22,922.68 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 9/19/90 Sample       |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife              | 2      | 1.36    | 2.08      | 1.42      | 1.04      | 1.01         | 1.07        | 45      | 45         | 45        |
| Black bullhead       | 2      | 1.36    | 403.00    | 274.77    | 201.50    | 188.50       | 214.50      | 232     | 224        | 240       |
| Black crappie        | 1      | 0.68    | 32.15     | 21.92     | 32.15     | 32.15        | 32.15       | 127     | 127        | 127       |
| Bluegill             | 4      | 2.72    | 138.33    | 94.32     | 34.58     | 0.53         | 53.50       | 105     | 28         | 138       |
| Bluntnose minnow     | 75     | 51.00   | 311.05    | 212.13    | 4.15      | 1.42         | 6.86        | 68      | 48         | 80        |
| Carp                 | 5      | 3.40    | 927.28    | 632.24    | 185.46    | 3.97         | 892.00      | 140     | 58         | 406       |
| Carp x goldfish      | 16     | 10.88   | 791.20    | 539.45    | 49.45     | 1.75         | 530.50      | 89      | 44         | 308       |
| Fathead minnow       | 864    | 587.52  | 1,288.01  | 878.28    | 1.49      | 0.21         | 7.00        | 47      | 27         | 82        |
| Gizzard shad         | 18     | 12.24   | 2,057.29  | 1,402.71  | 114.29    | 19.79        | 191.00      | 209     | 122        | 251       |
| Golden shiner        | 61     | 41.48   | 199.59    | 136.08    | 3.27      | 0.31         | 14.57       | 59      | 28         | 110       |
| Goldfish             | 136    | 92.48   | 1,346.39  | 918.08    | 9.90      | 1.14         | 160.50      | 70      | 37         | 217       |
| Green sunfish        | 18     | 12.24   | 237.18    | 161.69    | 13.18     | 5.15         | 49.50       | 81      | 61         | 133       |
| Largemouth bass      | 1      | 0.68    | 10.04     | 6.85      | 10.04     | 10.04        | 10.04       | 8 4     | 84         | 8 4       |
| Oriental weatherfish | 1      | 0.68    | 0.90      | 0.61      | 0.90      | 0.90         | 0.90        | 48      | 48         | 48        |
| Spottail shiner      | 28     | 19.04   | 46.48     | 31.69     | 1.66      | 0.28         | 2.74        | 53      | 27         | 63        |
| Yellow perch         | 2      | 1.36    | 3.50      | 2.39      | 1.75      | 1.49         | 2.01        | 57      | 54         | 60        |
| Total for 9/19/90    | 1,234  | 839.12  | 7,794.47  | 5,314.63  |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

7

TABLE AI-2 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample       | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |            |         |             |           |
|----------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species     | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | Length (mil | limeters) |
| Collected            | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum    | Average | Minimum     | Maximum   |
| 10/31/90 Sample      |        |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |             |           |
| Black bullhead       | 2      | 1.28    | 328.00   | 209.36   | 164.00    | 122.00      | 206.00     | 215     | 192         | 238       |
| Bluegill             | 1      | 0.64    | 24.32    | 15.52    | 24.32     | 24.32       | 24.32      | 116     | 116         | 116       |
| Brook stickleback    | 1      | 0.64    | 1.19     | 0.76     | 1.19      | 1.19        | 1.19       | 48      | 48          | 48        |
| Carp                 | 4      | 2.56    | 38.79    | 24.75    | 9.70      | 3.72        | 16.03      | 77      | 56          | 93        |
| Carp x goldfish      | 6      | 3.84    | 61.83    | 39.47    | 10.31     | 3.44        | 21.47      | 74      | 56          | 98        |
| Fathead minnow       | 16     | 10.24   | 44.41    | 28.34    | 2.78      | 0.69        | 6.37       | . 57    | 41          | 77        |
| Goldfish             | 205    | 131.20  | 2,011.41 | 1,290.43 | 9.81      | 1.54        | 108.00     | 74      | 42          | 164       |
| Green sunfish        | 16     | 10.24   | 326.64   | 208.51   | 20.42     | 7.14        | 63.00      | 96      | 69          | 142       |
| Largemouth bass      | 1      | 0.64    | 5.29     | 3.38     | 5.29      | 5.29        | 5.29       | 68      | 68          | 68        |
| Oriental weatherfish | 2      | 1.28    | 6.02     | 3.84     | 3.01      | 2.12        | 3.90       | 64      | 60          | 68        |
| umpkinseed           | 1      | 0.64    | 0.84     | 0.54     | 0.84      | 0.84        | 0.84       | 34      | 34          | 3 4       |
| Rainbow smelt        | 2      | 1.28    | 2.63     | 1.68     | 1.32      | 1.03        | 1.60       | 62      | 58          | 66        |
| Spottail shiner      | 1      | 0.64    | 2.24     | 1.43     | 2.24      | 2.24        | 2.24       | 61      | 61          | 61        |
| Total for 10/31/90   | 258    | 165.12  | 2,853.61 | 1,828.01 |           |             |            |         |             |           |

AIT

| Date of Sample    |       | of Fish | Weight_   |           | Tu 44 2 3 |              |          | matal 1 | Length (mil | limoters |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    |           | al Fish Weig |          |         |             |          |
| Collected         | Catch | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum  | Average | Minimum     | Maximun  |
| 6/6/90 Sample     |       |         |           |           |           |              |          |         |             |          |
| Alewife           | 6     | 3.90    | 42.64     | 27.81     | 7.11      | 2.70         | 19.04    | 99      | 74          | 142      |
| Bluegill          | 1     | 0.65    | 14.20     | 9.26      | 14.20     | 14.20        | 14.20    | 88      | 88          | 88       |
| arp               | 14    | 9.10    | 26,825.67 | 17,495.00 | 1,916.12  | 243.00       | 4,938.12 | 452     | 235         | 715      |
| arp x goldfish    | 5     | 3.25    | 6,709.40  | 4,375.70  | 1,341.88  | 359.00       | 2,268.00 | 401     | 264         | 472      |
| athead minnow     | 1     | 0.65    | 2.58      | 1.68      | 2.58      | 2.58         | 2.58     | 58      | 58          | 58       |
| Sizzard shad      | 6     | 3.90    | 967.00    | 630.64    | 161.17    | 74.00        | 294.00   | 257     | 187         | 333      |
| Golden shiner     | 14    | 9.10    | 180.48    | 117.70    | 12.89     | 2.02         | 31.52    | 91      | 56          | 131      |
| Goldfish          | 7     | 4.55    | 1,397.82  | 911.62    | 199.69    | 63.00        | 366.00   | 198     | 143         | 260      |
| Green sunfish     | 1     | 0.65    | 34.34     | 22.40     | 34.34     | 34.34        | 34.34    | 101     | 101         | 101      |
| Pumpkinseed       | 1     | 0.65    | 42.00     | 27.39     | 42.00     | 42.00        | 42.00    | 127     | 127         | 127      |
| otal for 6/6/90   | 56    | 36.40   | 36,216.13 | 23,619.20 |           |              |          |         |             |          |
| 7/18/90 Sample    |       |         |           |           |           |              |          |         |             |          |
| Alewife           | 2     | 1.36    | 11.30     | 49.77     | 5.65      | 2.99         | 8.31     | 87      | 74          | 100      |
| Brook stickleback | 1     | 0.68    | 3.32      | 2.26      | 3.32      | 3.32         | 3.32     | 60      | 60          | 60       |
| Carp              | 9     | 6.12    | 12,030.50 | 8,202.60  | 1,336.72  | 372.50       | 4,127.00 | 413     | 274         | 665      |
| arp x goldfish    | 3     | 2.04    | 1,984.50  | 1,353.06  | 661.50    | 266.00       | 891.00   | 302     | 230         | 347      |
| sizzard shad      | 8     | 5.44    | 605.63    | 412.93    | 75.70     | 38.94        | 115.58   | 178     | 144         | 204      |
| olden shiner      | 18    | 12.24   | 142.80    | 97.36     | 7.93      | 2.32         | 17.50    | 85      | 62          | 128      |
| oldfish           | 8     | 5.44    | 1,466.00  | 999.55    | 183.25    | 24.00        | 344.50   | 196     | 117         | 243      |
| hite sucker       | 2     | 1.36    | 963.50    | 656.93    | 481.75    | 248.50       | 715.00   | 334     | 273         | 394      |
| Otal for 7/18/90  | 51    | 34.68   | 17,207.55 | 11,774.46 |           |              |          |         |             |          |
|                   |       |         |           |           |           |              |          |         |             |          |

Table continued on the following page.

7

# AL-LU

#### METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-3 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | l Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/18/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 2      | 1.20    | 434.50    | 260.70    | 217.25    | 201.00      | 233.50      | 239     | 237        | 240       |
| Black crappie     | 6      | 3.60    | 1,067.50  | 640.50    | 177.92    | 79.50       | 321.00      | 217     | 176        | 272       |
| Bluegill          | 2      | 1.20    | 181.50    | 108.90    | 90.75     | 84.00       | 97.50       | 155     | 150        | 160       |
| Carp              | 11     | 6.60    | 6,294.43  | 3,776.66  | 572.22    | 9.67        | 1,571.50    | 277     | 75         | 470       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 13     | 7.80    | 4,590.20  | 2,754.11  | 353.09    | 4.04        | 1,489.50    | 210     | 58         | 400       |
| Fathead minnow    | 2      | 1.20    | 2.57      | 1.54      | 1.29      | 1.22        | 1.35        | 45      | 44         | 46        |
| Gizzard shad      | 21     | 12.60   | 2,936.18  | 1,761.71  | 139.82    | 7.41        | 352.00      | 220     | 86         | 315       |
| Golden shiner     | 26     | 15.60   | 352.53    | 211.52    | 13.56     | 8.65        | 36.00       | 103     | 93         | 139       |
| Goldfish          | 30     | 18.00   | 737.36    | 442.40    | 24.58     | 4.32        | 256.50      | 89      | 59         | 212       |
| Green sunfish     | 21     | 12.60   | 325.48    | 195.28    | 15.50     | 6.51        | 34.50       | 88      | 66         | 120       |
| Largemouth bass   | 3      | 1.80    | 65.75     | 39.45     | 21.92     | 20.00       | 25.07       | 113     | 108        | 120       |
| Longnose dace     | 1      | 0.60    | 1.50      | 0.90      | 1.50      | 1.50        | 1.50        | 50      | 50         | 50        |
| Spottail shiner   | 2      | 1.20    | 3.37      | 2.02      | 1.69      | 0.99        | 2.38        | 53      | 42         | 63        |
| White sucker      | 1      | 0.60    | 743.00    | 445.80    | 743.00    | 743.00      | 743.00      | 386     | 386        | 386       |
| Total for 9/18/90 | 141    | 84.60   | 17,735.87 | 10,641.49 |           |             |             |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-3 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 11/7/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          | _         |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 2      | 1.42    | 383.00   | 273.57   | 191.50    | 171.00       | 212.00      | 229     | 220        | 238       |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 0.71    | 114.00   | 81.43    | 114.00    | 114.00       | 114.00      | 199     | 199        | 199       |
| Bluegill          | 3      | 2.13    | 4.23     | 3.02     | 1.41      | 0.92         | 1.84        | 41      | 36         | 47        |
| Carp              | 1      | 0.71    | 1,530.90 | 1,093.50 | 1,530.90  | 1,530.90     | 1,530.90    | 484     | 484        | 484       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 4      | 2.84    | 1,488.01 | 1,062.87 | 372.00    | 2.98         | 1,474.20    | 153     | 56         | 422       |
| Coho salmon       | 1      | 0.71    | 285.00   | 203.57   | 285.00    | 285.00       | 285.00      | 312     | 312        | 312       |
| Gizzard shad      | 1      | 0.71    | 14.09    | 10.06    | 14.09     | 14.09        | 14.09       | 108     | 108        | 108       |
| Golden shiner     | 2      | 1.42    | 27.46    | 19.61    | 13.73     | 12.24        | 15.22       | 107     | 106        | 107       |
| Goldfish          | 6      | 4.26    | 72.78    | 52.00    | 12.13     | 8.13         | 16.00       | 85      | 73         | 97        |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 0.71    | 10.00    | 7.14     | 10.00     | 10.00        | 10.00       | 82      | 82         | 82        |
| Total for 11/7/90 | 22     | 15.62   | 3,929.47 | 2,806.77 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

AI-1

TABLE AI-4

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4

AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |            |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weic | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 6/7/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 3      | 2.25    | 31.72    | 23.79    | 10.57     | 2.64        | 20.96      | 108     | 77         | 141       |
| Black crappie     | 2      | 1.50    | 69.15    | 51.86    | 34.58     | 11.15       | 58.00      | 130     | 90         | 170       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 3      | 2.25    | 2,262.90 | 1,697.18 | 754.30    | 553.00      | 963.90     | 341     | 313        | 380       |
| Fathead minnow    | 1      | 0.75    | 1.42     | 1.07     | 1.42      | 1.42        | 1.42       | 42      | 42         | 42        |
| Golden shiner     | 2      | 1.50    | 35.70    | 26.78    | 17.85     | 4.70        | 31.00      | 107     | 73         | 141       |
| Goldfish          | 5      | 3.75    | 385.83   | 289.37   | 77.17     | 21.83       | 142.00     | 141     | 96         | 183       |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 0.75    | 15.67    | 11.75    | 15.67     | 15.67       | 15.67      | 82      | 82         | 82        |
| Total for 6/7/90  | 17     | 12.75   | 2,802.39 | 2,101.80 |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| 7/17/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 0.81    | 151.00   | 122.43   | 151.00    | 151.00      | 151.00     | 206     | 206        | 206       |
| Bluegill          | 3      | 2.43    | 189.00   | 153.25   | 63.00     | 38.50       | 78.50      | 136     | 115        | 153       |
| Brook stickleback | 1      | 0.81    | 3.00     | 2.43     | 3.00      | 3.00        | 3.00       | 57      | 57         | 57        |
| Carp              | 1      | 0.81    | 916.00   | 742.70   | 916.00    | 916.00      | 916.00     | 350     | 350        | 350       |
| Gizzard shad      | 4      | 3.24    | 731.50   | 593.11   | 182.88    | 82.00       | 317.00     | 239     | 189        | 285       |
| Largemouth bass   | 3      | 2.43    | 574.70   | 465.97   | 191.57    | 2.46        | 569.50     | 146     | 51         | 333       |
| White sucker      | 1      | 0.81    | 3.18     | 2.58     | 3.18      | 3.18        | 3.18       | 60      | 60         | 60        |
| Total for 7/17/90 | 14     | 11.34   | 2,568.38 | 2,082.47 |           |             |            |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-4 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |            |         |            |          |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum  |
| 9/17/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |          |
| Carp              | 1      | 0.70    | 451.00   | 314.65   | 451.00    | 451.00       | 451.00     | 322     | 322        | 322      |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.70    | 2,041.20 | 1,424.09 | 2,041.20  | 2,041.20     | 2,041.20   | 461     | 461        | 461      |
| Emerald shiner    | 1      | 0.70    | 3.02     | 2.11     | 3.02      | 3.02         | 3.02       | 74      | 74         | 74       |
| Gizzard shad      | 24     | 16.80   | 4,791.00 | 3,342.56 | 199.63    | 84.00        | 557.00     | 251     | 197        | 362      |
| Goldfish          | 3      | 2.10    | 726.38   | 506.78   | 242.13    | 22.38        | 436.00     | 197     | 100        | 265      |
| Green sunfish     | 3      | 2.10    | 53.04    | 37.01    | 17.68     | 4.40         | 32.00      | 89      | 57         | 115      |
| Total for 9/17/90 | 33     | 23.10   | 8,065.64 | 5,627.20 |           |              |            |         |            |          |
| 11/7/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |          |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 0.73    | 232.00   | 169.76   | 232.00    | 232.00       | 232.00     | 240     | 240        | 240      |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.73    | 6.26     | 4.58     | 6.26      | 6.26         | 6.26       | 86      | 86         | 86       |
| Green sunfish     | 3      | 2.19    | 43.44    | 31.78    | 14.48     | 4.44         | 26.00      | 86      | 58         | 114      |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 0.73    | 4.00     | 2.93     | 4.00      | 4.00         | 4.00       | 79      | 79         | 79       |
| Spottail shiner   | 1      | 0.73    | 5.14     | 3.76     | 5.14      | 5.14         | 5.14       | . 77    | 77         | 77       |
| Total for 11/7/90 | 7      | 5.11    | 290.84   | 212.81   |           |              |            |         |            |          |

TABLE AI-5

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5
AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample _         | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species         | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected                | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 6/12/90 Sample           |        |         |           |           |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife                  | 1      | 0.67    | 32.00     | 21.33     | 32.00     | 32.00       | 32.00       | 176     | 176        | 176       |
| Black bullhead           | 1      | 0.67    | 174.00    | 116.00    | 174.00    | 174.00      | 174.00      | 210     | 210        | 210       |
| Black crappie            | 1      | 0.67    | 20.00     | 13,33     | 20.00     | 20.00       | 20.00       | 119     | 119        | 119       |
| Bluegill                 | 3      | 2.01    | 109.00    | 72.66     | 36.33     | 21.00       | 50.00       | 120     | 100        | 133       |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 1      | 0.67    | 6.00      | 4.00      | 6.00      | 6.00        | 6.00        | 75      | 75         | 75        |
| Carp                     | 10     | 6.70    | 14,024.38 | 9,349.58  | 1,402.44  | 59.18       | 2,920.05    | 407     | 133        | 570       |
| Carp x goldfish          | 3      | 2.01    | 2,321.35  | 1,547.57  | 773.78    | 592.00      | 1,020.60    | 342     | 325        | 375       |
| Emerald shiner           | 1      | 0.67    | 6.51      | 4.34      | 6.51      | 6.51        | 6.51        | 87      | 87         | 87        |
| Gizzard shad             | 3      | 2.01    | 458.00    | 305.34    | 152.67    | 121.00      | 184.00      | 257     | 239        | 267       |
| Golden shiner            | 5      | 3.35    | 79.03     | 52.68     | 15.81     | 2.85        | 30.00       | 101     | 60         | 144       |
| Goldfish                 | 22     | 14.74   | 4,165.00  | 2,776.66  | 189.32    | 24.00       | 406.00      | 187     | 102        | 250       |
| Green sunfish            | 2      | 1.34    | 50.00     | 33.33     | 25.00     | 14.00       | 36.00       | 103     | 88         | 118       |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1      | 0.67    | 44.56     | 29.71     | 44.56     | 44.56       | 44.56       | 119     | 119        | 119       |
| Total for 6/12/90        | 5 4    | 36.18   | 21,489.83 | 14,326.53 |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| 7/16/90 Sample           |        |         |           |           |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead           | 1      | 0.73    | 100.50    | 73.54     | 100.50    | 100.50      | 100.50      | 181     | 181        | 181       |
| Black crappie            | 1      | 0.73    | 45.00     | 32.93     | 45.00     | 45.00       | 45.00       | 147     | 147        | 147       |
| Bluegill                 | 2      | 1.46    | 106.27    | 77.76     | 53.14     | 40.27       | 66.00       | 123     | 115        | 130       |
| Carp                     | 4      | 2.92    | 4,754.50  | 3,478.90  | 1,188.63  | 369.00      | 2,876.00    | 393     | 254        | 583       |
| Carp x goldfish          | 3      | 2.19    | 3,028.50  | 2,215.97  | 1,009.50  | 699.00      | 1,228.50    | 362     | 308        | 406       |
| Golden shiner            | 3      | 2.19    | 93.27     | 68.25     | 31.09     | 20.77       | 42.50       | 135     | 116        | 149       |
| Goldfish                 | 1      | 0.73    | 66.00     | 48.29     | 66.00     | 66.00       | 66.00       | 140     | 140        | 140       |
| Green sunfish            | 4      | 2.92    | 71.05     | 51.98     | 17.76     | 4.68        | 43.00       | 83      | 59         | 119       |
| Largemouth bass          | 1      | 0.73    | 0.88      | 0.64      | 0.88      | 0.88        | 0.88        | 37      | 37         | 37        |
| Orangespotted sunfish    | 1      | 0.73    | 10.38     | 7.60      | 10.38     | 10.38       | 10.38       | 74      | 74         | 74        |
| Total for 7/16/90        | 21     | 15.33   | 8,276.35  | 6,055.86  |           |             |             |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-5 (Continued)

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample           | Number | of Fish | Weight      | (grams)  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species         | Total  | Per 30  | Total       | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | nht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected                | Catch  | Minutes | Catch       | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/14/90 Sample           |        |         | <del></del> |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead           | 2      | 1.50    | 421.00      | 287.05   | 210.50    | 141.00       | 280.00      | 235     | 215        | 255       |
| Bluegill                 | 3      | 2.25    | 202.02      | 137.75   | 67.34     | 2.02         | 136.00      | 120     | 45         | 173       |
| Carp                     | 2      | 1.50    | 1,956.15    | 1,333.74 | 978.08    | 737.10       | 1,219.05    | 398     | 345        | 450       |
| Carp x goldfish          | 2      | 1.50    | 1,631.20    | 1,112.19 | 815.60    | 724.00       | 907.20      | 349     | 337        | 360       |
| Gizzard shad             | 1      | 0.75    | 171.00      | 116.59   | 171.00    | 171.00       | 171.00      | 243     | 243        | 243       |
| Goldfish                 | 1      | 0.75    | 176.00      | 120.00   | 176.00    | 176.00       | 176.00      | 194     | 194        | 194       |
| Green sunfish            | 6      | 4.50    | 53.18       | 36.26    | 8.86      | 3.50         | 12.00       | 76      | 52         | 91        |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1      | 0.75    | 75.00       | 51.14    | 75.00     | 75.00        | 75.00       | 150     | 150        | 150       |
| Largemouth bass          | 2      | 1.50    | 14.47       | 9.87     | 7.24      | 4.47         | 10.00       | 75      | 68         | 82        |
| Total for 9/14/90        | 20     | 15.00   | 4,700.02    | 3,204.59 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 10/26/90 Sample          |        |         |             |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead           | 1      | 0.68    | 139.00      | 94.77    | 139.00    | 139.00       | 139.00      | 205     | 205        | 205       |
| Black crappie            | 1      | 0.68    | 45.00       | 30.68    | 45.00     | 45.00        | 45.00       | 150     | 150        | 150       |
| Bluegill                 | 1      | 0.68    | 1.20        | 0.82     | 1.20      | 1.20         | 1.20        | 42      | 42         | 42        |
| Carp                     | 7      | 4.76    | 6,645.15    | 4,530.79 | 949.31    | 680.40       | 1,474.20    | 383     | 347        | 429       |
| Gizzard shad             | 4      | 2.72    | 56.53       | 38.55    | 14.13     | 11.26        | 21.69       | 104     | 97         | 121       |
| Goldfish                 | 2      | 1.36    | 617.84      | 421.25   | 308.92    | 27.84        | 590.00      | 190     | 109        | 271       |
| Total for 10/26/90       | 16     | 10.88   | 7,504.72    | 5,116.86 |           |              | •           |         |            |           |

ALLI

TABLE AI-6

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6

AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample         | Number | of Fish | Weight_   | (grams)  |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species       | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected              | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 5/2/90 Sample          |        |         |           |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Black crappie          | 1      | 0.77    | 25.00     | 19.23    | 25.00     | 25.00       | 25.00       | 130     | 130        | 130       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 1      | 0.77    | 2.00      | 1.54     | 2.00      | 2.00        | 2.00        | 53      | 53         | 53        |
| Carp                   | 6      | 4.62    | 5,035.99  | 3,873.84 | 839.33    | 25.05       | 2,806.65    | 273     | 106        | 529       |
| Carp x goldfish        | 1      | 0.77    | 793.80    | 610.62   | 793.80    | 793.80      | 793.80      | 331     | 331        | 331       |
| Emerald shiner         | 4      | 3.08    | 16.96     | 13.05    | 4.24      | 1.85        | 5.34        | 77      | 61         | 85        |
| Gizzard shad           | 5      | 3.85    | 470.58    | 361.98   | 94.12     | 16.00       | 178.00      | 199     | 121        | 263       |
| Goldfish               | 35     | 26.95   | 5,509.35  | 4,237.95 | 157.41    | 16.35       | 412.00      | 184     | 91         | 275       |
| Green sunfish          | 1      | 0.77    | 34.00     | 26.15    | 34.00     | 34.00       | 34.00       | 112     | 112        | 112       |
| Largemouth bass        | 1      | 0.77    | 39.00     | 30.00    | 39.00     | 39.00       | 39.00       | 140     | 140        | 140       |
| Total for 5/2/90       | 55     | 42.35   | 11,926.68 | 9,174.36 |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| 7/13/90 Sample         |        |         |           |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife                | 3      | 2.64    | 108.96    | 96.14    | .36.32    | 20.63       | 46.50       | 158     | 137        | 173       |
| Black bullhead         | 1      | 0.88    | 165.00    | 145.59   | 165.00    | 165.00      | 165.00      | 223     | 223        | 223       |
| Bluegill               | 1      | 0.88    | 69.00     | 60.88    | 69.0Ò     | 69.00       | 69.00       | 136     | 136        | 136       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 23     | 20.24   | 67.50     | 59.57    | 2.93      | 1.27        | 6.24        | 62      | 50         | 80        |
| Carp                   | 6      | 5.28    | 5,209.50  | 4,596.61 | 868.25    | 357.00      | 1,416.00    | 372     | 270        | 433       |
| Carp x goldfish        | 3      | 2.64    | 4,036.00  | 3,561.18 | 1,345.33  | 727.00      | 1,796.50    | 411     | 345        | 466       |
| Green sunfish          | 1      | 0.88    | 5.71      | 5.04     | 5.71      | 5.71        | 5.71        | 64      | 64         | 64        |
| Spottail shiner        | 3      | 2.64    | 11.20     | 9.88     | 3.73      | 2.95        | 4.60        | 73      | 68         | 78        |
| Threespine stickleback | 1      | 0.88    | 3.08      | 2.72     | 3.08      | 3.08        | 3.08        | 68      | 68         | 68        |
| Total for 7/13/90      | 42     | 36.96   | 9,675.95  | 8,537.61 |           |             |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

ALTI

TABLE AI-6 (Continued)

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample         |       | of Fish | Weight    |           |         |              |          |         |            |         |
|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|
| and Fish Species       | Total | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    |         | al Fish Weig |          |         | ength (mil |         |
| Collected              | Catch | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average | Minimum      | Maximum  | Average | Minimum    | Maximum |
| 9/13/90 Sample         |       |         |           |           |         |              |          |         |            |         |
| Bluegill               | 4     | 3.16    | 211.50    | 166.97    | 52.88   | 15.00        | 80.50    | 132     | 95         | 152     |
| Carp                   | 9     | 7.11    | 8,723.00  | 6,886.58  | 969.22  | 276.00       | 2,047.50 | 370     | 263        | 487     |
| Carp x goldfish        | 4     | 3.16    | 3,585.00  | 2,830.26  | 896.25  | 392.00       | 1,558.00 | 353     | 292        | 417     |
| Gizzard shad           | 7     | 5.53    | 804.94    | 635.48    | 114.99  | 59.22        | 201.70   | 207     | 171        | 240     |
| Golden shiner          | 1     | 0.79    | 76.50     | 60.39     | 76.50   | 76.50        | 76.50    | 175     | 175        | 175     |
| Goldfish               | 15    | 11.85   | 3,349.00  | 2,643.97  | 223.27  | 47.00        | 374.00   | 203     | 132        | 242     |
| Green sunfish          | 2     | 1.58    | 76.50     | 60.40     | 38.25   | 34.50        | 42.00    | 125     | 119        | 131     |
| Total for 9/13/90      | 42    | 33.18   | 16,826.44 | 13,284.05 |         |              |          |         |            |         |
|                        |       |         |           |           |         |              |          |         |            |         |
| 10/25/90 Sample        |       |         |           |           |         |              |          |         |            |         |
| Bluegill               | 4     | 3.24    | 157.00    | 127.28    | 39.25   | 6.00         | 104.00   | 118     | 80         | 174     |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 2     | 1.62    | 10.24     | 8.30      | 5.12    | 4.86         | 5.38     | 73      | 71         | 75      |
| Carp                   | 14    | 11.34   | 13,434.55 | 10,892.90 | 959.61  | 344.00       | 1,502.55 | 372     | 277        | 430     |
| Carp x goldfish        | 7     | 5.67    | 5,656.95  | 4,586.71  | 808.14  | 410.00       | 1,389.15 | 342     | 274        | 427     |
| Emerald shiner         | 1     | 0.81    | 0.78      | 0.63      | 0.78    | 0.78         | 0.78     | 46      | 46         | 46      |
| Gizzard shad           | 3     | 2.43    | 370.13    | 300.11    | 123.38  | 53.55        | 258.00   | 191     | 157        | 256     |
| Goldfish               | 7     | 5.67    | 2,051.00  | 1,662.98  | 293.00  | 65.00        | 479.00   | 212     | 145        | 250     |
| Green sunfish          | 1     | 0.81    | 31.00     | 25.14     | 31.00   | 31.00        | 31.00    | 120     | 120        | 120     |
| Largemouth bass        | 5     | 4.05    | 60.90     | 49.38     | 12.18   | 5.30         | 24.00    | 94      | 71         | 125     |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill | 1     | 0.81    | 2.46      | 1.99      | 2.46    | 2.46         |          | 49      | 49         | 49      |
| Yellow bullhead        | 1     | 0.81    | 22.24     | 18.03     | 22.24   | 22.24        | 22.24    | 116     | 116        | 116     |
| Total for 10/25/90     | 46    | 37.26   | 21,797.25 | 17,673.45 |         |              |          |         |            |         |

HT-T/

TABLE AI-7

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7

AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number_ | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |                                |         |          |         |            |           |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total   | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |         |          | Total_I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch   | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average                        | Minimum | Maximum  | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/4/90 Sample     |         |         |           |           | 19                             |         |          |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 1       | 0.88    | 94.00     | 82.94     | 94.00                          | 94.00   | 94.00    | 200     | 200        | 200       |
| Carp              | 4       | 3.52    | 2898.20   | 2557.19   | 724.55                         | 283.00  | 1,389.20 | 333     | 268        | 416       |
| Goldfish          | 7       | 6.16    | 2097.82   | 1851.03   | 299.69                         | 5.82    | 552.00   | 213     | 65         | 285       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 1       | 0.88    | 45.00     | 39.71     | 45.00                          | 45.00   | 45.00    | 121     | 121        | 121       |
| Total for 4/4/90  | 13      | 11.44   | 5135.02   | 4530.87   |                                |         |          |         |            |           |
| 6/21/90 Sample    |         |         |           |           |                                |         |          |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 3       | 2.91    | 548.00    | 530.32    | 182.67                         | 144.00  | 244.00   | 220     | 202        | 254       |
| Bluegill          | 2       | 1.94    | 34.71     | 33.59     | 17.36                          | 4.71    | 30,00    | 90      | 61         | 118       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 5       | 4.85    | 7.71      | 7.46      | 1.54                           | 1.00    | 1.85     | 51      | 46         | 5 4       |
| Carp              | 58      | 56.26   | 56,210.50 | 50,214.52 | 969.15                         | 53.30   | 4,082.40 | 354     | 133        | 658       |
| Gizzard shad      | 1       | 0.97    | 28.12     | 27.21     | 28.12                          | 28.12   | 28.12    | 133     | 133        | 133       |
| Golden shiner     | 6       | 5.82    | 163.68    | 158.39    | 27.28                          | 4.19    | 45.74    | 120     | 71         | 150       |
| Goldfish          | 44      | 42.68   | 4,450.86  | 4,307.26  | 101.16                         | 8.74    | 460.00   | 149     | 77         | 290       |
| Green sunfish     | 1       | 0.97    | 5.05      | 4.89      | 5.05                           | 5.05    | 5.05     | 61      | 61         | 61        |
| Largemouth bass   | 7       | 6.79    | 373.23    | 160.57    | 53.32                          | 5.44    | 245.30   | 120     | 71         | 260       |
| Total for 6/21/90 | 127     | 123.19  | 61,821.86 | 55,444.21 |                                |         |          |         |            |           |
| 7/31/90 Sample    |         |         |           |           |                                |         |          |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 3       | 2.58    | 515.00    | 441.43    | 171.67                         | 110.00  | 216.50   | 223     | 191        | 239       |
| Bluegill          | 2       | 1.72    | 53.50     | 45.86     | 26.75                          | 21.50   | 32.00    | 102     | 98         | 106       |
| Carp .            | 39      | 33.54   | 30,915.43 | 25,442.30 | 792.70                         | 99.50   | 1,940.00 | 341     | 178        | 486       |
| Golden shiner     | 1       | 0.86    | 44.69     | 38.31     | 44.69                          | 44.69   | 44.69    | 147     | 147        | 147       |
| Goldfish          | 10      | 8.60    | 2,635.00  | 2,258.56  | 263.50                         | 104.50  | 440.50   | 208     | 160        | 266       |
| Largemouth bass   | 3       | 2.58    | 297.10    | 254.66    | 99.03                          | 3.60    | 206.00   | 171     | 63         | 265       |
| Total for 7/31/90 | 58      | 49.88   | 34,460.72 | 28,481.12 |                                |         |          |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-7 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number of Fish |         | Weight (grams) |           |                                |          |          |                            |         |         |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| and Fish Species  | Total          | Per 30  | Total          | Per 30    | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |          |          | Total Length (millimeters) |         |         |
| Collected         | Catch          | Minutes | Catch          | Minutes   | Average                        | Minimum  | Maximum  | Average                    | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/27/90 Sample    |                |         |                |           |                                |          |          |                            |         |         |
| Black bullhead    | 4              | 3.52    | 634.00         | 559.41    | 158.50                         | 127.00   | 216.00   | 217                        | 198     | 238     |
| Bluegill          | 4              | 3.52    | 293.64         | 259.10    | 73.41                          | 31.64    | 120,00   | 146                        | 112     | 174     |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 19             | 16.72   | 77.35          | 68.27     | 4.07                           | 2.16     | 7.00     | 68                         | 60      | 8.5     |
| Carp              | 65             | 57.20   | 63,361.60      | 56,657.86 | 974.79                         | 16.38    | 3,600.45 | 355                        | 93      | 610     |
| Carp x goldfish   | 3              | 2.64    | 3,855.60       | 3,402.00  | 1,285.20                       | 1,077.30 | 1,644.30 | 406                        | 370     | 462     |
| Gizzard shad      | 4              | 3.52    | 35.82          | 31.61     | 8.96                           | 6.99     | 10.34    | 90                         | 81      | 99      |
| Golden shiner     | 5              | 4.40    | 197.07         | 173.87    | 39.41                          | 29.80    | 50.96    | 142                        | 128     | 153     |
| Goldfish          | 46             | 40.48   | 9,098.19       | 8,027.81  | 197.79                         | 47.48    | 698.00   | 194                        | 128     | 287     |
| Green sunfish     | 2              | 1.76    | 24.89          | 21.96     | 12.45                          | 12.20    | 12.69    | 80                         | 80      | 8.0     |
| Largemouth bass   | 6              | 5.28    | 143.34         | 126.48    | 23.89                          | 6.40     | 74.00    | 103                        | 71      | 170     |
| Total for 9/27/90 | 158            | 139.04  | 77,721.50      | 69,328.37 |                                |          |          |                            |         |         |

TABLE AI-8

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8

AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight     | (grams)    |           |                                |          |         |            |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|--|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total      | Per 30     | Individua | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |          |         | enath (mil | limeters'                              |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch      | Minutes    | Average   | Minimum                        | Maximum  | Average | Minimum    | Maximum                                |
| 3/30/90 Sample    |        |         |            |            |           |                                |          |         |            | —————————————————————————————————————— |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 0.86    | 133.00     | 114.00     | 133.00    | 133.00                         | 133.00   | 215     | 215        | 215                                    |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 3      | 2.58    | 6.70       | 5.74       | 2.23      | 0.47                           | 5.64     | 50      | 35         | 74                                     |
| Carp              | 5      | 4.30    | 8,930.25   | 7,654.50   | 1,786.05  | 963.90                         | 3,175.20 | 472     | 390        | 550                                    |
| Goldfish          | 15     | 12.90   | 2,430.00   | 2,082.86   | 162.00    | 38.00                          | 335.00   | 181     | 125        | 242                                    |
| Total for 3/30/90 | 24     | 20.64   | 11,499.95  | 9,857.10   |           |                                |          |         |            |  |
| 6/13/90 Sample    |        |         |            |            |           |                                |          |         |            |  |
| Black bullhead    | 2      | 1.54    | 450.00     | 346.16     | 225.00    | 148.00                         | 302.00   | 248     | 220        | 275                                    |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 30     | 23.10   | 147.66     | 113.56     | 4.92      | 1.41                           | 12.71    | 69      | 50         | 97                                     |
| Carp              | 130    | 100.10  | 140,282.31 | 107,909.50 | 1,079.09  | 10.22                          | 7,399.35 | 351     | 84         | 731                                    |
| Carp x goldfish   | 5      | 3.85    | 3,273.72   | 4,688.34   | 654.74    | 75.68                          | 1,587.60 | 291     | 159        | 440                                    |
| Emerald shiner    | 1      | 0.77    | 4.89       | 3.76       | 4.89      | 4.89                           | 4.89     | 8.4     | 84         | 84                                     |
| Fathead minnow    | 9      | 6.93    | 47.65      | 36.66      | 5.29      | 3.18                           | 7.00     | 70      | 60         | 81                                     |
| Gizzard shad      | 2      | 1.54    | 135.28     | 104.06     | 67.64     | 32.71                          | 102.57   | 173     | 143        | 203                                    |
| Golden shiner     | 4      | 3.08    | 97.08      | 74.68      | 24.27     | 7.47                           | 37.54    | 121     | 84         | 145                                    |
| Goldfish          | 306    | 235.62  | 33,019.24  | 25,399.51  | 107.91    | 3.51                           | 680.40   | 156     | 58         | 290                                    |
| Spottail shiner   | 1      | 0.77    | 4.24       | 3.26       | 4.24      | 4.24                           | 4.24     | 77      | 77         | 77                                     |
| Total for 6/13/90 | 490    | 377.30  | 177,462.07 | 138,679.49 |           |                                |          |         |            |  |
| 7/30/90 Sample    |        |         |            |            |           |                                |          |         |            |  |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 0.88    | 135.00     | 119.12     | 135.00    | 135.00                         | 135.00   | 227     | 227        | 227                                    |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 42     | 36.96   | 161.30     | 142.33     | 3.84      | 1.70                           | 7.70     | 66      | 53         | 84                                     |
| Carp              | 26     | 22.88   | 18,111.23  | 15,980.51  | 696.59    | 39.08                          | 1,842.75 | 322     | 132        | 498                                    |
| Fathead minnow    | 1      | 0.88    | 4.65       | 4.10       | 4.65      | 4.65                           | 4.65     | 66      | 66         | 66                                     |
| Goldfish          | 29     | 25.52   | 3,515.46   | 3,191.48   | 121.22    | 27.00                          | 580.00   | 165     | 113        | 277                                    |
| Total for 7/30/90 | 99     | 87.12   | 21,927.64  | 19,437.54  |           |                                |          |         |            |  |

TABLE AI-8 (Continued)

### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number of Fish |         | Weight    | (grams)   |                                |         |          |                            |         |         |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| and Fish Species  | Total          | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |         |          | Total Length (millimeters) |         |         |
| Collected         | Catch          | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average                        | Minimum | Maximum  | Average                    | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/28/90 Sample    |                |         |           |           |                                |         |          |                            |         |         |
| Alewife           | 1              | 0.75    | 0.49      | 0.37      | 0.49                           | 0.49    | 0.49     | 40                         | 40      | 40      |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 77             | 57.75   | 145.01    | 108.87    | 1.88                           | 0.30    | 10.50    | 52                         | 35      | 88      |
| Carp              | 22             | 16.50   | 19,220.96 | 14,415.74 | 873.68                         | 6.62    | 2,948.40 | 317                        | 69      | 561     |
| Emerald shiner    | 1              | 0.75    | 4.46      | 3.35      | 4.46                           | 4.46    | 4.46     | 80                         | 80      | 80      |
| Gizzard shad      | 2              | 1.50    | 22.47     | 16.86     | 11.24                          | 7.86    | 14.61    | 96                         | 84      | 107     |
| Golden shiner     | 2              | 1.50    | 2.65      | 1.99      | 1.33                           | 1.22    | 1.43     | 50                         | 50      | 50      |
| Goldfish          | 32             | 24.00   | 3,552.00  | 2,664.00  | 111.00                         | 19.00   | 350.00   | 162                        | 98      | 236     |
| Green sunfish     | 1              | 0.75    | 6.00      | 4.50      | 6.00                           | 6.00    | 6.00     | 68                         | 68      | 68      |
| Largemouth bass   | 1              | 0.75    | 11.00     | 8.25      | 11.00                          | 11.00   | 11.00    | 98                         | 98      | 98      |
| Pumpkinseed       | 1              | 0.75    | 11.00     | 8.25      | 11.00                          | 11.00   | 11.00    | 80                         | 80      | 80      |
| Rainbow smelt     | 1              | 0.75    | 2.30      | 1.73      | 2.30                           | 2.30    | 2.30     | 66                         | 66      | 66      |
| Total for 9/28/90 | 141            | 105.75  | 22978.34  | 17233.91  |                                |         |          |                            |         |         |

77 113

TABLE AI-9

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 9
AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |          |          | Total Length (millimeters |         |         |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average                        | Minimum  | Maximum  | Average                   | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/12/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 6      | 4.50    | 13.19     | 9.90      | 2,20                           | 0.62     | 4.22     | 53                        | 38      | 70      |
| Carp              | 20     | 15.00   | 29,408.55 | 22,056.42 | 1,470.43                       | 8.15     | 5,216.40 | 383                       | 78      | 730     |
| Goldfish          | 38     | 28.50   | 4,667.25  | 3,564.71  | 122.82                         | 3.02     | 435.00   | 160                       | 54      | 269     |
| Total for 4/12/90 | 64     | 48.00   | 34,088.99 | 25,631.03 |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| 6/25/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 22     | 20.68   | 70.93     | 66.51     | 3.22                           | 0.97     | 9.13     | 61                        | 42      | 88      |
| Carp              | 24     | 22.56   | 45,903.90 | 43,034.92 | 1,912.66                       | 41.35    | 4,819.50 | 453                       | 124     | 650     |
| Carp x goldfish   | 2      | 1.88    | 2,891.70  | 2,710.97  | 1,445.85                       | 1,219.05 | 1,672.65 | 414                       | 410     | 418     |
| Gizzard shad      | 1      | 0.94    | 290.00    | 271.88    | 290.00                         | 290.00   | 290.00   | 303                       | 303     | 303     |
| Goldfish          | 32     | 30.08   | 3,275.05  | 3,070.43  | 102.35                         | 12.69    | 378.00   | 148                       | 80      | 236     |
| Total for 6/25/90 | 81     | 76.14   | 52,431.58 | 49,154.71 |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| 8/3/90 Sample     |        |         |           |           |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 4      | 3.32    | 7.03      | 5.86      | 1.76                           | 0.95     | 2.08     | 55                        | 45      | 59      |
| Carp              | 20     | 16.60   | 32,953.00 | 27,460.83 | 1,647.65                       | 70.50    | 4,979.00 | 422                       | 161     | 678     |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.83    | 11.00     | 9.17      | 11.00                          | 11.00    | 11.00    | 97                        | 97      | 97      |
| Goldfish          | 59     | 48.97   | 5,916.50  | 4,930.43  | 100.28                         | 16.50    | . 343.00 | 151                       | 93      | 245     |
| Total for 8/3/90  | 8 4    | 69.72   | 38,887.53 | 32,406.29 |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| 10/5/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 0.88    | 5.30      | 4.68      | 5.30                           | 5.30     | 5.30     | 77                        | 77      | 77      |
| Carp              | 15     | 13.20   | 30,582.50 | 26,984.55 | 2,038.83                       | 495.50   | 5,861.00 | 465                       | 301     | 668     |
| Goldfish          | 4      | 3.52    | 397.50    | 350.73    | 99.38                          | 18.00    | 190.50   | 156                       | 103     | 194     |
| Total for 10/5/90 | 20     | 17.60   | 30,985.30 | 27.339.96 |                                |          |          |                           |         |         |

77 TH

TABLE AI-10

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 10
AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample     | Number | of Fish | Weight_   | (grams)   |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| and Fish Species   | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | _ Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |  |
| Collected          | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average   | Minimum    | Maximum   |  |
| 4/5/90 Sample      |        |         |           |           |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| Bluegill           | 1      | 0.81    | 40.00     | 32.43     | 40.00     | 40.00        | 40.00      | 132       | 132        | 132       |  |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 1      | 0.81    | 1.18      | 0.96      | 1.18      | 1.18         | 1.18       | 47        | 47         | 47        |  |
| Carp               | 24     | 19.44   | 21,110.49 | 17,116.43 | 879.60    | 4.39         | 3,940.70   | 336       | 63         | 623       |  |
| Fathead minnow     | 1      | 0.81    | 5.41      | 4.39      | 5.41      | 5.41         | 5.41       | 73        | 73         | 73        |  |
| Goldfish           | 9      | 7.29    | 1,424.00  | 1,154.59  | 158.22    | 60.00        | 358.00     | 178       | 133        | 253       |  |
| Total for 4/5/90   | 36     | 29.16   | 22,581.08 | 18,308.80 |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| 6/29/90 Sample     |        |         |           |           |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 10     | 8.60    | 58.30     | 49.97     | 5.83      | 1.71         | 8.80       | 75        | 56         | 87        |  |
| Carp               | 28     | 24.08   | 52,098.00 | 44,655.42 | 1,860.64  | 531.50       | 6,460.00   | 460       | 320        | 749       |  |
| Central mudminnow  | 1      | 0.86    | 5.50      | 4.71      | 5.50      | 5.50         | 5.50       | 88        | 88         | 88        |  |
| Goldfish           | 18     | 15.48   | 510.50    | 437.57    | 28.36     | 4.82         | 130.00     | 101       | 59         | 174       |  |
| Green sunfish      | 1      | 0.86    | 6.84      | 5.86      | 6.84      | 6.84         | 6.84       | 67        | 67         | 67        |  |
| Spottail shiner    | 1      | 0.86    | 2.04      | 1.75      | 2.04      | 2.04         | 2.04       | 67        | 67         | 67        |  |
| Total for 6/29/90  | 59     | 50.74   | 52,681.18 | 45,155.28 |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| 8/7/90 Sample      |        |         |           |           |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| Bluntnose minnow   | 17     | 15.98   | 76.53     | 71.75     | 4.50      | 2.28         | 7.14       | 71        | 57         | 82        |  |
| Carp               | 7      | 6.58    | 11,810.00 | 11,071.89 | 1,687.14  | 1,053.00     | 2,630.00   | 456       | 392        | 524       |  |
| Emerald shiner     | 8      | 7.52    | 46.88     | 43.95     | 5.86      | 2.94         | 8.16       | 85        | 63         | 97        |  |
| Goldfish           | 6      | 5.64    | 213.00    | 199.69    | 35.50     | 17.50        | 96.50      | 116       | 101        | 164       |  |
| Largemouth bass    | 1      | 0.94    | 3.09      | 2.90      | 3.09      | 3.09         | 3.09       | 60        | 60         | 60        |  |
| Total for 8/7/90   | 39     | 36.66   | 12,149.50 | 11,390.18 |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| 10/15/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |
| Carp               | 6      | 5.82    | 6,664.65  | 6,449.67  | 1,110.78  | 456.00       | 1,530.90   | 411       | 313        | 452       |  |
| Goldfish           | 1      | 0.97    | 3.64      | 3.52      | 3.64      | 3.64         | 3.64       | 55        | 55         | 55        |  |
| Green sunfish      | 1      | 0.97    | 6.31      | 6.11      | 6.31      | 6.31         | 6.31       | 69        | 69         | 69        |  |
| Total for 10/15/90 | 8      | 7.76    | 6,674,60  | 6,459.30  |           |              |            |           |            |           |  |

AL-43

TABLE AI-11

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 11
AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | nht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters' |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/17/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 0.88    | 42.53     | 37.53     | 42.53     | 42.53        | 42.53       | 157     | 157        | 157       |
| Carp              | 14     | 12.32   | 25,465.00 | 22,469.12 | 1,818.93  | 829.00       | 2,494.80    | 473     | 369        | 532       |
| Emerald shiner    | 4      | 3.52    | 8.97      | 7.90      | 2.24      | 1.60         | 3.03        | 68      | 60         | 74        |
| Gizzard shad      | 8      | 7.04    | 168.05    | 148.28    | 21.01     | 13.36        | 35.93       | 132     | 120        | 154       |
| Goldfish          | 3      | 2.64    | 1,231.00  | 1,086.18  | 410.33    | 193.00       | 725.00      | 243     | 202        | 301       |
| Total for 4/17/90 | 30     | 26.40   | 26,915.55 | 23,749.01 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 6/26/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 2      | 1.34    | 323.00    | 215.34    | 161.50    | 118.00       | 205.00      | 212     | 192        | 232       |
| Carp              | 5      | 3.35    | 11,938.30 | 7,958.87  | 2,387.66  | 655.00       | 4,082.40    | 480     | 340        | 578       |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.67    | 8.76      | 5.84      | 8.76      | 8.76         | 8.76        | 87      | 87         | 87        |
| Goldfish          | 3      | 2.01    | 190.00    | 126.67    | 63.33     | 30.00        | 85.00       | 145     | 109        | 165       |
| Green sunfish     | 24     | 16.08   | 106.85    | 71.23     | 4.45      | 0.19         | 59.00       | 49      | 30         | 150       |
| Total for 6/26/90 | 35     | 23.45   | 12,566.91 | 8,377.95  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 8/1/90 Sample     |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Carp              | 15     | 10.20   | 24,073.50 | 16,413.74 | 1,604.90  | 335.00       | 3,124.00    | 445     | 282        | 561       |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.68    | 18.56     | 12.65     | 18.56     | 18.56        | 18.56       | 111     | 111        | 111       |
| Goldfish          | 2      | 1.36    | 364.00    | 248.18    | 182.00    | 30.00        | 334.00      | 177     | 108        | 245       |
| Green sunfish     | 7      | 4.76    | 35.58     | 24.26     | 5.08      | 2.03         | 12.00       | 58      | 46         | 81        |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 0.68    | 27.78     | 18.94     | 27.78     | 27.78        | 27.78       | 123     | 123        | 123       |
| Total for 8/1/90  | 26     | 17.68   | 24,519.42 | 16,717.77 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 10/4/90 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Carp              | 7      | 4.48    | 10,779.75 | 6,880.69  | 1,539.96  | 713.00       | 3,203.55    | 445     | 343        | 586       |
| Gizzard shad      | 2      | 1.28    | 208.00    | 132.76    | 104.00    | 15.00        | 193.00      | 195     | 111        | 279       |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 0.64    | 14.00     | 8.94      | 14.00     | 14.00        | 14.00       | 85      | 85         | 85        |
| Total for 10/4/90 | 10     | 6.40    | 11,001.75 | 7,022.39  |           |              |             |         |            |           |

77 TE

TABLE AI-12

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12

AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample           | Number of Fish |         | Weight    | (grams)   |                                |          |          |                          |         |         |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| and Fish Species         | Total          | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individual Fish Weight (grams) |          |          | Total Length (millimeter |         |         |
| Collected                | Catch          | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average                        | Minimum  | Maximum  | Average                  | Minimum | Maximum |
| 1/25/90 Sample           |                |         |           |           |                                |          |          |                          |         |         |
| Alewife                  | 27             | 20.25   | 1,471.50  | 1,103.67  | 54.50                          | 30.82    | 73.62    | 184                      | 155     | 203     |
| Bluegill                 | 2              | 1.50    | 50.64     | 37.98     | 25.32                          | 20.64    | 30.00    | 111                      | 104     | 118     |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 51             | 38.25   | 113.68    | 85.29     | 2.23                           | 0.25     | 11.11    | 54                       | 28      | 95      |
| Carp ·                   | 17             | 12.75   | 34,568.15 | 25,926.14 | 2,033.42                       | 390.00   | 4,932.90 | 511                      | 294     | 710     |
| Carp x goldfish          | 2              | 1.50    | 1,956.15  | 1,467.12  | 978.08                         | 765.45   | 1,190.70 | 400                      | 375     | 425     |
| Chinook salmon           | 1              | 0.75    | 1,644.30  | 1,233.23  | 1,644.30                       | 1,644.30 | 1,644.30 | 575                      | 575     | 575     |
| Emerald shiner           | 223            | 167.25  | 1,235.88  | 927.16    | 5.54                           | 2.99     | 15.00    | 88                       | 66      | 118     |
| Fathead minnow           | 23             | 17.25   | 70.48     | 52.92     | 3.06                           | 0.70     | 5.66     | 61                       | 40      | 78      |
| Gizzard shad             | 5              | 3.75    | 1,870.00  | 1,402.50  | 374.00                         | 160.00   | 460.00   | 328                      | 254     | 358     |
| Goldfish                 | 6              | 4.50    | 1,305.00  | 978.75    | 217.50                         | 130.00   | 335.00   | 220                      | 192     | 257     |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1              | 0.75    | 85.00     | 63.75     | 85.00                          | 85.00    | 85.00    | 166                      | 166     | 166     |
| Largemouth bass          | 3              | 2.25    | 1,223.34  | 917.51    | 407.78                         | 12.74    | 1,020.60 | 242                      | 101     | 387     |
| Sand shiner              | 1              | 0.75    | 1.09      | 0.82      | 1.09                           | 1.09     | 1.09     | 53                       | 53      | 53      |
| White sucker             | 4              | 3.00    | 2,476.97  | 1,857.73  | 619.24                         | 100.52   | 1,332.45 | 335                      | 205     | 430     |
| White perch              | 65             | 48.75   | 3,768.84  | 2,826.75  | 57.98                          | 4.00     | 190.00   | 152                      | 72      | 230     |
| Total for 4/25/90        | 431            | 323.25  | 51,841.02 | 38,881.32 |                                |          |          |                          |         |         |

TABLE AI-12 (Continued)

#### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weid | nht (grams) | Total I | enath (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 7/11/20 Sample    |        |         |           |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 1      | 0.75    | 28.05     | 21.04     | 28.05     | 28.05        | 28.05       | 157     | 157        | 157       |
| Bluegill          | 5      | 3.75    | 247.74    | 185.82    | 49.55     | 28.00        | 75.26       | 134     | 121        | 152       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 0.75    | 10.07     | 7.55      | 10.07     | 10.07        | 10.07       | 96      | 96         | 96        |
| Carp              | 2      | 1.50    | 5,100.50  | 3,825.38  | 2,550.25  | 878.00       | 4,222.50    | 540     | 375        | 704       |
| Gizzard shad      | 91     | 68.25   | 6,674.16  | 5,005.70  | 73.34     | 44.66        | 219.60      | 181     | 157        | 278       |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.75    | 51.00     | 38.25     | 51.00     | 51.00        | 51.00       | 155     | 155        | 155       |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 0.75    | 47.50     | 35.63     | 47.50     | 47.50        | 47.50       | 130     | 130        | 130       |
| Largemouth bass   | 4      | 3.00    | 1,358.00  | 1,018.51  | 339.50    | 184.00       | 434.50      | 293     | 235        | 322       |
| White perch       | 23     | 17.25   | 1,137.72  | 853.33    | 49.47     | 28.00        | 107.00      | 150     | 130        | 204       |
| Total for 7/11/90 | 129    | 96.75   | 14,654.74 | 10,991.21 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 9/6/90 Sample     |        |         |           |           | •         |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 3      | 2.49    | 161.00    | 134.17    | 53.67     | 37.00        | 65.00       | 139     | 126        | 147       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 7      | 5.81    | 19.84     | 16.54     | 2.83      | 1.13         | 4.27        | 56      | 44         | 65        |
| Carp              | 6      | 4.98    | 12,021.60 | 10,018.02 | 2,003.60  | 1,360.80     | 2,466.45    | 532     | 455        | 586       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.83    | 963.90    | 803.25    | 963.90    | 963.90       | 963.90      | 407     | 407        | 407       |
| Gizzard shad      | 99     | 82.17   | 7,731.27  | 6,442.77  | 78.09     | 19.66        | 152.89      | 184     | 123        | 231       |
| Green sunfish     | 2      | 1.66    | 37.30     | 31.08     | 18.65     | 9.30         | 28.00       | 89      | 75         | 103       |
| Largemouth bass   | 13     | 10.79   | 2,511.80  | 2,093.16  | 193.22    | 3.92         | 695.00      | 169     | 63         | 362       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 3      | 2.49    | 95.88     | 79.90     | 31.96     | 11.88        | 50.00       | 112     | 81         | 136       |
| White perch       | 18     | 14.94   | 965.70    | 804.76    | 53.65     | 30.00        | 125.00      | 155     | 130        | 220       |
| Total for 9/6/90  | 152    | 126.16  | 24,508.29 | 20,423.65 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

+

TABLE AI-12 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample         | Number | of Fish | Weight    | (grams)   |           |              |             |          |            |           |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species       | Total  | Per 30  | Total     | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | nht (grams) | Total I  | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected              | Catch  | Minutes | Catch     | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average  | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 10/22/90 Sample        |        |         |           |           |           |              |             | <u> </u> |            | -         |
| Bluegill               | 5      | 4.30    | 174.83    | 149.85    | 34.97     | 2.84         | 49.99       | 119      | 56         | 140       |
| Bluntnose minnow       | 26     | 22.36   | 78.90     | 67.64     | 3.03      | 1.11         | 8.86        | 62       | 50         | 91        |
| Carp                   | 12     | 10.32   | 24,862.95 | 21,311.10 | 2,071.91  | 992.25       | 4,961.25    | 509      | 400        | 669       |
| Chinook salmon         | 3      | 2.58    | 16,924.95 | 14,507.10 | 5,641.65  | 4,536.00     | 6,775.65    | 837      | 785        | 870       |
| Gizzard shad           | 138    | 118.68  | 6,312.00  | 5,410.28  | 45.74     | 0.66         | 447.00      | 135      | 45         | 345       |
| Green sunfish          | 9      | 7.74    | 126.22    | 108.20    | 14.02     | 7.36         | 36.00       | 8.5      | 71         | 124       |
| Largemouth bass        | . 6    | 5.16    | 1,629.41  | 1,396.64  | 271.57    | 6.00         | 935.55      | 181      | 74         | 395       |
| Pumpkinseed            | 1      | 0.86    | 55.00     | 47.14     | 55.00     | 55.00        | 55.00       | 143      | 143        | 143       |
| Pumpkinseed x bluegill | 1      | 0.86    | 57.18     | 49.01     | 57.18     | 57.18        | 57.18       | 135      | 135        | 135       |
| Rainbow smelt          | 1      | 0.86    | 4.00      | 3.43      | 4.00      | 4.00         | 4.00        | 81       | 81         | 81        |
| Spottail shiner        | 1      | 0.86    | 11.64     | 9.98      | 11.64     | 11.64        | 11.64       | 104      | 104        | 104       |
| White sucker           | 1      | 0.86    | 300.00    | 257.14    | 300.00    | 300.00       | 300.00      | 314      | 314        | 314       |
| White perch            | 8      | 6.88    | 340.90    | 292.21    | 42.61     | 30.00        | 67.36       | 144      | 132        | 162       |
| Total for 10/22/90     | 212    | 182.32  | 50,877.98 | 43,609.72 |           |              |             |          |            |           |

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | (grams)   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total         | Per 30    | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch         | Minutes   | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/23/90 Sample    |        |         |               |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 1      | 1.00    | 20.00         | 20.00     | 20.00     | 20.00        | 20.00       | 103     | 103        | 103       |
| Carp              | 7      | 7.00    | 7325.40       | 7325.40   | 1,046.49  | 408.00       | 2.551.50    | 404     | 292        | 578       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 1.00    | 405.00        | 405.00    | 405.00    | 405.00       | 405.00      | 301     | 301        | 301       |
| Emerald shiner    | 6      | 6.00    | 30.23         | 30.23     | 5.04      | 3.42         | 7.63        | 85      | 76         | 95        |
| Fathead minnow    | 1      | 1.00    | 2.56          | 2.56      | 2.56      | 2.56         | 2.56        | 51      | 51         | 51        |
| Gizzard shad      | 8      | 8.00    | 1170.87       | 1170.87 \ | 146.36    | 6.87         | 555.00      | 181     | 88         | 371       |
| Goldfish          | 2      | 2.00    | 384.00        | 384.00    | 192.00    | 115.00       | 269.00      | 198     | 183        | 212       |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 1.00    | 17.93         | 17.93     | 17.93     | 17.93        | 17.93       | 92      | 92         | 92        |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 1.00    | 286.00        | 286.00    | 286.00    | 286.00       | 286.00      | 272     | 272        | 272       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 3      | 3.00    | 70.73         | 70.73     | 23.58     | 3.20         | 58.00       | 88      | 52         | 138       |
| White perch       | 3      | 3.00    | 54.98         | 54.98     | 18.33     | 8.31         | 38.00       | 103     | 83         | 140       |
| Yellow perch      | 2      | 2.00    | 44.23         | 44.23     | 22.12     | 20.35        | 23.88       | 132     | 128        | 135       |
| Total for 4/23/90 | 36     | 36.00   | 9811.93       | 9811.93   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 7/10/90 Sample    |        |         |               |           |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 11     | 11.77   | 347.73        | 372.57    | 31.61     | 9.00         | 40.54       | 155     | 100        | 177       |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 1.07    | 74.00         | 79.29     | 74.00     | 74.00        | 74.00       | 182     | 182        | 182       |
| Bluegill          | 7      | 7.49    | 355.65        | 381.06    | 50.81     | 20.00        | 76.78       | 132     | 95         | 150       |
| Carp              | . 14   | 14.98   | 39785.50      | 42627.32  | 2,841.82  | 518.50       | 7,351.00    | 523     | 314        | 765       |
| Emerald shiner    | 6      | 6.42    | 37.33         | 40.00     | 6.22      | 3.90         | 9.86        | 91      | 78         | 105       |
| Gizzard shad      | 17     | 18.19   | 1421.83       | 1523.38   | 83.64     | 36.14        | 363.00      | 190     | 147        | 358       |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 1.07    | 16.50         | 17.68     | 16.50     | 16.50        | 16.50       | 129     | 129        | 129       |
| Largemouth bass   | 8      | 8.56    | 3601.50       | 3858.74   | 450.19    | 237.50       | 1,020.50    | 309     | 255        | 404       |
| White perch       | . 8    | 8.56    | 406.64        | 435.70    | 50.83     | 40.13        | 64.69       | 151     | ` 138      | 159       |
| Yellow perch      | 2      | 2.14    | 100.24        | 107.40    | 50.12     | 40.74        | 59.50       | 160     | 143        | 177       |
| Total for 7/10/90 | 75     | 80.25   | 46146.92      | 49443.14  |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

AI-28

TABLE AI-13 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample             | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |            |         |            |           |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species           | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected                  | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/5/90 Sample              |        |         |          |          | ,         |              |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife                    | 1      | 0.97    | 39.40    | 38.13    | 39.40     | 39.40        | 39.40      | 168     | 168        | 168       |
| Black crappie              | 1      | 0.97    | 126.50   | 122.42   | 126.50    | 126.50       | 126.50     | 207     | 207        | 207       |
| Carp                       | 9      | 8.73    | 12219.50 | 11825.33 | 1,357.72  | 584.50       | 3,502.50   | 429     | 343        | 630       |
| Gizzard shad               | 64     | 62.08   | 4790.09  | 4635.58  | 74.85     | 12.18        | 183.86     | 182     | 98         | 253       |
| Goldfish                   | 1      | 0.97    | 239.00   | 231.29   | 239.00    | 239.00       | 239.00     | 231     | 231        | 231       |
| Green sunfish              | 24     | 23.28   | 194.57   | 188.27   | 8.11      | 3.02         | 30.18      | 69      | 52         | 107       |
| Green sunfish x orangespot | 1      | 0.97    | 11.72    | 11.34    | 11.72     | 11.72        | 11.72      | 81      | 81         | 81        |
| Largemouth bass            | 3 -    | 2.91    | 1496.00  | 1447.74  | 498.67    | 336.00       | 750.00     | 319     | 295        | 352       |
| Pumpkinseed                | 1      | 0.97    | 46.00    | 44.52    | 46.00     | 46.00        | 46.00      | 128     | 128        | 128       |
|                            |        |         |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |           |
| Total for 9/5/90           | 105    | 101.85  | 19162.78 | 18544.62 |           |              |            |         |            |           |
| 10/23/90 Sample            |        |         |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife                    | 1      | 1.00    | 1.88     | 1.88     | 1.88      | 1.88         | 1.88       | 55      | 55         | 55        |
| Bluegill                   | 4      | 4.00    | 7.74     | 7.74     | 1.94      | 0.95         | 2.70       | 49      | 40         | 54        |
| Bluntnose minnow           | 29     | 29.00   | 41.53    | 41.53    | 1.43      | 0.34         | 4.34       | 48      | 30         | 70        |
| Carp                       | 2      | 2.00    | 2268.00  | 2268.00  | 1,134.00  | 907.20       | 1,360.80   | 423     | 400        | 445       |
| Chinook salmon             | 1      | 1.00    | 7342.65  | 7342.65  | 7,342.65  | 7,342.65     | 7,342.65   | 885     | 885        | 885       |
| Gizzard shad               | 65     | 65.00   | 2774.76  | 2774.76  | 42.69     | 2.30         | 346.00     | 144     | 60         | 342       |
| Green sunfish              | 78     | 78.00   | 732.41   | 732.41   | 9.39      | 2.00         | 37.00      | 73      | 46         | 125       |
| Green sunfish x bluegill   | 2      | 2.00    | 47.49    | 47.49    | 23.75     | 7.49 -       | 40.00      | 102     | 77         | 126       |
| Green sunfish x pumpkinsee | d 1    | 1.00    | 66.00    | 66.00    | 66.00     | 66.00        | 66.00      | 145     | 145        | 145       |
| Largemouth bass            | 2      | 2.00    | 534.43   | 534.43   | 267.22    | 8.43         | 526.00     | 203     | 86         | 320       |
| Pumpkinseed                | 3      | 3.00    | 11.89    | 11.89    | 3.96      | 3.00         | 5.08       | 57      | 54         | 62        |
| Total for 10/23/90         | 188    | 188.00  | 13828.78 | 13828.78 |           |              |            |         |            |           |

7

TABLE AI-14

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14

AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/24/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 1      | 0.61    | 46.00    | 28.16    | 46.00     | 46.00       | 46.00       | 154     | 154        | 154       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 0.61    | 8.36     | 5.12     | 8.36      | 8.36        | 8.36        | 86      | 86         | 86        |
| Carp              | 21     | 12.81   | 25771.45 | 15778.44 | 1,227.21  | 268.00      | 4,847.85    | 407     | 271        | 645       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 4      | 2.44    | 3089.35  | 1891.44  | 772.34    | 582.00      | 1,162.35    | 359     | 301        | 445       |
| Emerald shiner    | 252    | 153.72  | 1357.52  | 881.51   | 5.39      | 1.64        | 11.16       | 86      | 59         | 113       |
| Fathead minnow    | 1      | 0.61    | 2.00     | 1.22     | 2.00      | 2.00        | 2.00        | 49      | 49         | 49        |
| Gizzard shad      | 5      | 3.05    | 570.55   | 349.31   | 114.11    | 7.24        | 212.07      | 198     | 94         | 272       |
| Golden shiner     | 11     | 6.71    | 162.05   | 99.22    | 14.73     | 2.74        | 43.00       | 98      | 60         | 149       |
| Goldfish          | 22     | 13.42   | 3845.00  | 2354.09  | 174.77    | 95.00       | 328.00      | 200     | 168        | 242       |
| Pumpkinseed       | . 6    | 3.66    | 176.40   | 108.00   | 29.40     | 5.77        | 41.61       | 107     | 69         | 123       |
| Spottail shiner   | 2      | 1.22    | 18.01    | 11.02    | 9.01      | 7.37        | 10.64       | 99      | 91         | 107       |
| White perch       | 17     | 10.37   | 387.25   | 298.86   | 22.78     | 4.52        | 51.64       | 106     | 70         | 150       |
| Total for 4/24/90 | 343    | 209.23  | 35433.94 | 21806.39 |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| 7/9/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 3      | 2.43    | 525.00   | 425.68   | 175.00    | 158.00      | 199.50      | 225     | 210        | 243       |
| Bluegill          | 1      | 0.81    | 30.00    | 24.32    | 30.00     | 30.00       | 30.00       | 115     | 115        | 115       |
| Carp              | 17     | 13.77   | 31039.00 | 25166.76 | 1,825.82  | 311.00      | 5,118.50    | 458     | 261        | 730       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.81    | 1018.00  | 825.41   | 1,018.00  | 1,018.00    | 1,018.00    | 377     | 377        | 377       |
| Gizzard shad      | 11     | 8.91    | 722.41   | 585.74   | 65.67     | 45.86       | 146.00      | 175     | 157        | 253       |
| Golden shiner     | 2      | 1.62    | 44.65    | 36.20    | 22.33     | 15.62       | 29.03       | 117     | 107        | 127       |
| Goldfish          | 5      | 4.05    | 1002.50  | 812.84   | 200.50    | 138.50      | 272.50      | 211     | 186        | 231       |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 0.81    | 63.89    | 51.80    | 63.89     | 63.89       | 63.89       | 152     | 152        | 152       |
| Pumpkinseed       | .3     | 2.43    | 59.49    | 48.23    | 19.83     | 17.10       | 21.76       | 91      | 88         | 93        |
| Spottail shiner   | 4      | 3.24    | 40.75    | 33.03    | 10.19     | 8.81        | 11.92       | 102     | 97         | 107       |
| White perch       | 20     | 16.20   | 1004.82  | 814.71   | 50.24     | 13.67       | 97.04       | 139     | 94         | 180       |
| Total for 7/9/90  | 68     | 55.08   | 35550.51 | 28824.72 |           |             |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

TABLE AI-14 (Continued)

#### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample     | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |            |         |            |           |
|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species   | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected          | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/4/90 Sample      |        |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| Bluegill           | 1      | 1.00    | 42.00    | 42.00    | 42.00     | 42.00       | 42.00      | 129     | 129        | 129       |
| Carp               | 11     | 11.00   | 24542.00 | 24542.00 | 2,231.09  | 548.00      | 8,164.80   | 477     | 337        | 775       |
| Carp x goldfish    | 1      | 1.00    | 768.00   | 768.00   | 768.00    | 768.00      | 768.00     | 365     | 365        | 365       |
| Emerald shiner     | 1      | 1.00    | 8.36     | 8.36     | 8.36      | 8.36        | 8.36       | 96      | 96         | 96        |
| Gizzard shad       | 88     | 88.00   | 6393.05  | 6320.82  | 72.65     | 4.56        | 124.99     | 180     | 74         | 215       |
| Goldfish           | 3      | 3.00    | 663.00   | 663.00   | 221.00    | 180.00      | 283.00     | 217     | 195        | 241       |
| Pumpkinseed        | 8      | 8.00    | 296.24   | 296.24   | 37.03     | 25.00       | 67.00      | 118     | 106        | 144       |
| White perch        | 39     | 39.00   | 847.25   | 847.25   | 21.72     | 1.85        | 88.53      | 95      | 48         | 167       |
| Total for 9/4/90   | 152    | 152.00  | 33559.90 | 33487.67 |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| 10/23/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |            |         |            |           |
| Carp               | 9      | 8.46    | 21252.25 | 19923.99 | 2,361.36  | 415.00      | 4,734.45   | 513     | 297        | 665       |
| Emerald shiner     | 2      | 1.88    | 20.06    | 18.81    | 10.03     | 9.60        | 10.46      | 107     | 106        | 107       |
| Gizzard shad       | 50     | 47.00   | 3681.53  | 3451.48  | 73.63     | 2.12        | 228.00     | 176     | 56         | 296       |
| Goldfish           | 1      | 0.94    | 438.00   | 410.63   | 438.00    | 438.00      | 438.00     | 268     | 268        | 268       |
| Pumpkinseed        | 1      | 0.94    | 58.00    | 54.38    | 58.00     | 58.00       | 58.00      | 136     | 136        | 136       |
| Spottail shiner    | 1      | 0.94    | 9.96     | 9.34     | 9.96      | 9.96        | 9.96       | 96      | 96         | 96        |
| White perch        | 16     | 15.04   | 499.58   | 468.39   | 31.22     | 5.16        | 90.00      | 116     | 68         | 176       |
| Total for 10/23/90 | 80     | 75.20   | 25959.38 | 24337.02 |           |             |            |         |            |           |

71 - CI

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/19/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Carp              | 7      | 4.76    | 6839.00  | 4662.92  | 977.00    | 214.00       | 2,126.30    | 388     | 253        | 592       |
| Emerald shiner    | 1      | 0.68    | 3.39     | 2.31     | 3.39      | 3.39         | 3.39        | 75      | 75         | 75        |
| Goldfish          | 3      | 2.04    | 479.00   | 326.59   | 159.67    | 110.00       | 205.00      | 196     | 179        | 209       |
| Green sunfish     | 3      | 2.04    | 29.47    | 20.10    | 9.82      | 2.77         | 18.65       | 76      | 52         | 99        |
| Total for 4/19/90 | 14     | 9.52    | 7350.86  | 5011.92  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 7/3/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead    | 2      | 1.34    | 261.50   | 174.33   | 130.75    | 117.00       | 144.50      | 207     | 202        | 212       |
| Carp              | 32     | 21.44   | 53133.00 | 35421.99 | 1,660.41  | 241.50       | 4,352.50    | 461     | 246        | 671       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 4      | 2.68    | 3601.00  | 2400.66  | 900.25    | 405.50       | 1,285.50    | 368     | 288        | 422       |
| Gizzard shad      | 20     | 13.40   | 959.01   | 639.36   | 47.95     | 33.04        | 69.63       | 158     | 141        | 180       |
| Golden shiner     | 3      | 2.01    | 110.20   | 73.47    | 36.73     | 22.29        | 62.22       | 138     | 129        | 155       |
| Goldfish          | 63     | 42.21   | 13413.23 | 8942.17  | 212.91    | 67.00        | 464.50      | 211     | 140        | 274       |
| Green sunfish     | 1      | 0.67    | 5.10     | 3.40     | 5.10      | 5.10         | 5.10        | 62      | 62         | 62        |
| Total for 7/3/90  | 125    | 83.75   | 71483.04 | 47655.38 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 8/31/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Carp              | 9      | 6.39    | 8039.50  | 5742.52  | 893.28    | 224.50       | 2,520.00    | 375     | 242        | 555       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.71    | 1020.50  | 728.93   | 1,020.50  | 1,020.50     | 1,020.50    | 406     | 406        | 406       |
| Gizzard shad      | 18     | 12.78   | 1922.46  | 1373.16  | 106.80    | 11.12        | 323.00      | 197     | 95         | 313       |
| Goldfish          | 38     | 26.98   | 8868.43  | 6334.60  | 233.38    | 78.50        | 572.00      | 212     | 149        | 273       |
| Total for 8/31/90 | 66     | 46.86   | 19850.89 | 14179.21 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

DITTO

TABLE AI-15 (Continued)

#### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample     | Number | of Fish | Weight  | (grams) |           |              |            |         |            |         |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| and Fish Species   | Total  | Per 30  | Total   | Per 30  | Individua | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil |         |
| Collected          | Catch  | Minutes | Catch   | Minutes | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum |
| 10/19/90 Sample    |        |         |         |         |           |              |            |         |            |         |
| Carp               | 1      | 0.64    | 1672.65 | 1067.65 | 1,672.65  | 1,672.65     | 1,672.65   | 468     | 468        | 468     |
| izzard shad        | 2      | 1.28    | 22.58   | 14.42   | 11.29     | 7.97         | 14.61      | 104     | 89         | 118     |
| olden shiner       | 1      | 0.64    | 7.52    | 4.80    | 7.52      | 7.52         | 7.52       | 87      | 87         | 87      |
| Goldfish           | 18     | 11.52   | 5082.00 | 3243.82 | 282.33    | 190.00       | 448.00     | 226     | 189        | 257     |
| Total for 10/19/90 | . 22   | 14.08   | 6784.75 | 4330.69 |           |              |            | 1 *     |            |         |

| Date of Sample     | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           | •            |             |         |            |              |
|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| and Fish Species   | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total_I | enath (mil | limeters     |
| Collected          | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum      |
| 4/18/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            | <del> </del> |
| Bluegill           | 5      | 4.30    | 137.76   | 118.08   | 27.55     | 19.00        | 43.51       | 118     | 107        | 134          |
| Carp               | . 5    | 4.30    | 6262.60  | 5367.90  | 1,252.52  | 225.00       | 1,701.00    | 426     | 253        | 490          |
| Carp x goldfish    | 3      | 2.58    | 2325.75  | 1993.50  | 775.25    | 483.00       | 963.90      | 357     | 306        | 388          |
| Emerald shiner     | 1      | 0.86    | 6.29     | 5.39     | 6.29      | 6.29         | 6.29        | 94      | 94         | 94           |
| Gizzard shad       | 10     | 8.60    | 364.23   | 312.18   | 36.42     | 14.46        | 100.00      | 157     | 120        | 247          |
| Goldfish           | 5      | 4.30    | 921.00   | 789.44   | 184.20    | 145.00       | 218.00      | 203     | 187        | 212          |
| Total for 4/18/90  | 29     | 24.94   | 10017.63 | 8586.49  |           | ·            |             |         |            |              |
| 6/28/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |              |
| Carp               | 2      | 1.88    | 1488.50  | 1395.47  | 744.25    | 54.50        | 1,434.00    | 302     | 147        | 457          |
| Goldfish           | 15     | 14.10   | 1724.50  | 1616.73  | 114.97    | 19.50        | 303.50      | 169     | 95         | 234          |
| Green sunfish      | 5      | 4.70    | 11.90    | 11.16    | 2.38      | 1.07         | 5.94        | 46      | 37         | 63           |
| Largemouth bass    | 1      | 0.94    | 22.00    | 20.63    | 22.00     | 22.00        | 22.00       | 114     | 114        | 114          |
| Total for 6/28/90  | 23     | 21.62   | 3246.90  | 3043.99  |           |              |             |         |            |              |
| 8/8/90 Sample      |        |         |          | •        |           |              |             |         |            |              |
| Carp               | 9      | 8.19    | 10884.51 | 9895.01  | 1,209.39  | 160.00       | 3,567.00    | 390     | 212        | 622          |
| Carp x goldfish    | 2      | 1.82    | 1667.20  | 1515.64  | 833.60    | 760.00       | 907.20      | 369     | 355        | 383          |
| Gizzard shad       | 34     | 30.94   | 2145.58  | 1950.53  | 63.11     | 41.76        | 161.00      | 181     | 159        | 275          |
| Goldfish           | 23     | 20.93   | 3354.00  | 3049.10  | 145.83    | 30.00        | 331.00      | 183     | 119        | 241          |
| White sucker       | 1      | 0.91    | 212.50   | 193.18   | 212.50    | 212.50       | 212.50      | 273     | 273        | 273          |
| Total for 8/8/90   | 69     | 62.79   | 18263.79 | 16603.46 |           |              |             |         |            |              |
| 10/17/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |              |
| Carp               | 3      | 2.73    | 985.00   | 895.45   | 328.33    | 303.00       | 351.00      | 283     | 280        | 285          |
| Gizzard shad       | 1      | 0.91    | 310.00   | 281.82   | 310.00    | 310.00       | 310.00      | 301     | 301        | 301          |
| Goldfish           | 8      | 7.28    | 1740.00  | 1581.82  | 217.50    | 82.00        | 318.00      | 210     | 156        | 259          |
| Green sunfish      | 1      | 0.91    | 4.84     | 4.40     | 4.84      | 4.84         | 4.84        | 58      | 58         | 58           |
| Largemouth bass    | 1      | 0.91    | 180.00   | 163.64   | 180.00    | 180.00       | 180.00      | 231     | 231        | 231          |
| Total for 10/17/90 | 1.4    | 12.74   | 3219.84  | 2927.13  |           |              |             |         |            |              |

11-04

# ALTJ

#### METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-17

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17

AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | <u>Number</u> | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total         | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total   | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch         | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 4/13/90 Sample    |               |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 29            | 24.94   | 787.02   | 674.56   | 27.14     | 15.10        | 63.00       | 117     | 97         | 151       |
| Gizzard shad      | 1             | 0.86    | 15.00    | 12.86    | 15.00     | 15.00        | 15.00       | 123     | 123        | 123       |
| Green sunfish     | 3             | 2.58    | 60.44    | 51.80    | 20.15     | 4.40         | 45.00       | 87      | 60         | 124       |
| Largemouth bass   | 1             | 0.86    | 61.00    | 52.29    | 61.00     | 61.00        | 61.00       | 166     | 166        | 166       |
| Total for 4/13/90 | 34            | 29.24   | 923.46   | 791.51   |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 6/27/90 Sample    |               | •       | *        |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 1             | 0.86    | 42.00    | 36.00    | 42.00     | 42.00        | 42.00       | 130     | 130        | 130       |
| Carp              | . 11          | 9.46    | 16270.15 | 13945.84 | 1,479.10  | 128.00       | 3,628.80    | 439     | 194        | 620       |
| Green sunfish     | 2             | 1.72    | 28.00    | 24.00    | 14.00     | 14.00        | 14.00       | 95      | 94         | 95        |
| Largemouth bass   | 2             | 1.72    | 152.50   | 130.71   | 76.25     | 58.50        | 94.00       | 191     | 185        | 197       |
| Total for 6/27/90 | 16            | 13.76   | 16492.65 | 14136.55 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 8/22/90 Sample    | ÷             |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 3             | 1.92    | 3.47     | 2.22     | 1.16      | 0.99         | 1.42        | 46      | 43         | 50        |
| Bluegill          | 11            | 7.04    | 8.22     | 5.25     | 0.75      | 0.22         | 1.46        | 32      | 23         | 42        |
| Blurtnose minnow  | 1             | 0.64    | 0.71     | 0.45     | 0.71      | 0.71         | 0.71        | 37      | 37         | 37        |
| Carr              | 11            | 7.04    | 6951.08  | 4436.85  | 631.92    | 5.58         | 3,333.50    | 268     | 67         | 595       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1             | 0.64    | 592.00   | 377.87   | 592.00    | 592.00       | 592.00      | 350     | 350        | 350       |
| Emerald shiner    | 1             | 0.64    | 3.13     | 2.00     | 3.13      | 3.13         | 3.13        | 67      | 67         | 67        |
| Fathead minnow    | 3             | 1.92    | 3.29     | 2.09     | 1.10      | 0.85         | 1.32        | 4 4     | 42         | 46        |
| Gizzard shad      | 1             | - 0.64  | 106.00   | 67.66    | 106.00    | 106.00       | 106.00      | 243     | 243        | 243       |
| Goldfish          | 12            | 7.68    | 1141.66  | 728.72   | 95.14     | 1.60         | 234.00      | 147     | 43         | 228       |
| Green sunfish     | 131           | 83.84   | 480.77   | 307.27   | 3.67      | 0.27         | 38.50       | 52      | 27         | 127       |
| Largemouth bass   | 7             | 4.48    | 20.10    | 12.83    | 2.87      | 1.99         | 4.77        | 55      | 47         | 68        |
| White perch       | . 1           | 0.64    | 0.87     | 0.56     | 0.87      | 0.87         | 0.87        | 37      | 37         | 37        |
| Total for 8/22/90 | 183           | 117.12  | 9311.30  | 5943.77  |           |              |             | •       |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

TABLE AI-17 (Continued)

#### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

| Date of Sample     | Number | of Fish | Weight  | (grams) |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species   | Total  | Per 30  | Total   | Per 30  | Individua | al Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected          | Catch  | Minutes | Catch   | Minutes | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 10/16/90 Sample    |        |         |         |         |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black bullhead     | 1      | 0.64    | 42.00   | 26.81   | 42.00     | 42.00        | 42.00       | 150     | 150        | 150       |
| Bluegill           | 5      | 3.20    | 68.68   | 43.84   | 13.74     | 0.86         | 43.00       | 73      | 35         | 137       |
| Carp               | 1      | 0.64    | 2154.60 | 1375.28 | 2,154.60  | 2,154.60     | 2,154.60    | 514     | 514        | 514       |
| Central mudminnow  | 1      | 0.64    | 5.24    | 3.34    | 5.24      | 5.24         | 5.24        | 74      | 74         | 74        |
| Gizzard shad       | 2      | 1.28    | 126.66  | 80.84   | 63.33     | 16.66        | 110.00      | 175     | 114        | 236       |
| Green sunfish      | 17     | 10.88   | 239.20  | 152.70  | 14.07     | 2.50         | 38.00       | 81      | 50         | 124       |
| Total for 10/16/90 | 27     | 17.28   | 2636.38 | 1682.81 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

TABLE AI-18

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18

AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample   | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |          |              |            |         |            |          |
|------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|----------|
| and Fish Species | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individu | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters |
| Collected        | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average  | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximur  |
| 6/1/90 Sample    |        | ,       |          |          |          |              |            |         |            |          |
| Alewife          | 33     | 23.43   | 1415.35  | 1010.93  | 42.89    | 28.66        | 58.51      | 176.    | 155        | 204      |
| Black bullhead   | 2      | 1.42    | 395.00   | 282.14   | 197.50   | 141.00       | 254.00     | 232     | 205        | 259      |
| Black crappie    | 2      | 1.42    | 115.00   | 82.14    | 57.50    | 50.00        | 65.00      | 164     | 156        | 172      |
| Bluegill         | 19     | 13.49   | 510.26   | 364.49   | 26.86    | 9.26         | 49.00      | 112     | 76         | 138      |
| arp              | 5      | 3.55    | 25429.95 | 18164.25 | 5,085.99 | 2,494.80     | 7,824.60   | 680     | 560        | 778      |
| arp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.71    | 304.00   | 217.14   | 304.00   | 304.00       | 304.00     | 242     | 242        | 242      |
| hinook salmon    | 6      | 4.26    | 83.79    | 59.85    | 13.97    | 11.58        | 16.96      | 104     | 96         | 111      |
| oho salmon       | 4      | 2.84    | 68.27    | 48.77    | 17.07    | 6.44         | 25.37      | 111     | 77         | 130      |
| Sizzard shad     | 1      | 0.71    | 312.00   | 222.86   | 312.00   | 312.00       | 312.00     | 310     | 310        | 310      |
| oldfish          | 6      | 4.26    | 1272.00  | 908.58   | 212.00   | 82.00        | 296.00     | . 206   | 153        | 235      |
| Freen sunfish    | 7      | 4.97    | 258.00   | 184.29   | 36.86    | 18.00        | 77.00      | 118     | 91         | 156      |
| argemouth bass   | 3      | 2.13    | 692.99   | 494.99   | 231.00   | 8.99         | 670.00     | 170     | 82         | 330      |
| lock bass        | 15     | 10.65   | 1257.94  | 898.53   | 83.86    | 7.22         | 246.00     | 135     | 67         | 210      |
| Spottail shiner  | 1      | 0.71    | 3.07     | 2.19     | 3.07     | 3.07         | 3.07       | 75      | 75         | 75       |
| ellow perch      | 1      | 0.71    | 16.00    | 11.43    | 16.00    | 16.00        | 16.00      | 129     | 129        | 129      |
| Total for 6/1/90 | 106    | 75.26   | 32133.62 | 22952.58 |          |              |            |         |            |          |

Table continued on the following page.

TABLE AI-18 (Continued)

#### NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample _         | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |            |         |            |           |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species         | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected                | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum    | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 7/26/90 Sample           |        |         |          |          |           |              |            |         |            |           |
| Alewife                  | 2      | 1.62    | 15.70    | 12.73    | 7.85      | 7.19         | 8.51       | 93      | 90         | 95        |
| Black bullhead           | 2      | 1.62    | 515.00   | 417.57   | 257.50    | 224.00       | 291.00     | 242     | 221        | 263       |
| Black crappie            | 2      | 1.62    | 190.00   | 154.06   | 95.00     | 44.00        | 146.00     | 172     | 134        | 210       |
| Bluegill                 | 4      | 3.24    | 147.38   | 119.50   | 36.85     | 8.01         | 62.82      | 111     | 70         | 148       |
| Bluntnose minnow         | 12     | 9.72    | 34.60    | 28.05    | 2.88      | 1.73         | 5.88       | 61      | 52         | 78        |
| Carp                     | 3      | 2.43    | 11963.27 | 9699.95  | 3,987.76  | 954.50       | 7,656.77   | 603     | 397        | 790       |
| Carp x goldfish          | 1      | 0.81    | 1105.50  | 896.35   | 1,105.50  | 1,105.50     | 1,105.50   | 442     | 442        | 442       |
| Emerald shiner           | 14     | 11.34   | 70.05    | 56.80    | 5.00      | 2.75         | 8.24       | 81      | 67         | 95        |
| Golden shiner            | 3      | 2.43    | 94.12    | 76.31    | 31.37     | 1.00         | 83.50      | 105     | 48         | 174       |
| Goldfish                 | 3      | 2.43    | 975.50   | 790.95   | 325.17    | 183.50       | 451.00     | 232     | 194        | 258       |
| Grass carp               | 1      | 0.81    | 3316.00  | 2688.65  | 3,316.00  | 3,316.00     | 3,316.00   | 600     | 600        | 600       |
| Green sunfish            | 16     | 12.96   | 453.20   | 367.46   | 28.33     | 4.56         | 72.00      | 98      | 56         | 147       |
| Green sunfish x bluegill | 1      | 0.81    | 111.50   | 90.41    | 111.50    | 111.50       | 111.50     | 154     | 154        | 154       |
| Largemouth bass          | 9      | 7.29    | 1404.80  | 1139.02  | 156.09    | 10.48        | 504.50     | 185     | 86         | 329       |
| Rock bass                | 7      | 5.67    | 670.41   | 543.59   | 95.77     | 8.53         | 285.00     | 141     | 70         | 240       |
| Smallmouth bass          | 2      | 1.62    | 92.63    | 75.11    | 46.32     | 14.86        | 77.77      | 130     | 97         | 162       |
| Yellow perch             | 2      | 1.62    | 363.00   | 294.32   | 181.50    | 178.00       | 185.00     | 218     | 207        | 228       |
| Total for 7/26/90        | 84     | 68.04   | 21522.66 | 17450.83 |           |              |            |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

1

TABLE AI-18 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample        | Number |         | Weight   |         |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species      | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30  | Individua | al Fish Weig | nht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected             | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/20/90 Sample        |        |         |          |         |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Black crappie         | 1      | 0.81    | 68.50    | 55.54   | 68.50     | 68.50        | 68.50       | 158     | 158        | 158       |
| Bluntnose minnow      | 7      | 5.67    | 26.89    | 21.80   | 3.84      | 1.93         | 6.15        | 69      | 56         | 80        |
| Brown trout           | 5      | 4.05    | 220.29   | 178.62  | 44.06     | 24.49        | 63.58       | 149     | 126        | 173       |
| Golden shiner         | 4      | 3.24    | 32.77    | 26.57   | 8.19      | 3.19         | 10.25       | 90      | 70         | 97        |
| Green sunfish         | 66     | 53.46   | 994.91   | 806.70  | 15.07     | 4.00         | 104.00      | 86      | 56         | 161       |
| Largemouth bass       | 10     | 8.10    | 205.80   | 166.86  | 20.58     | 7.81         | 87.00       | 107     | 78         | 177       |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 1      | 0.81    | 11.28    | 9.15    | 11.28     | 11.28        | 11.28       | 81      | 81         | 81        |
| Pumpkinseed           | 1      | 0.81    | 10.00    | 8.11    | 10.00     | 10.00        | 10.00       | 82      | 82         | 82        |
| Rainbow smelt         | 1      | 0.81    | 2.34     | 1.90    | 2.34      | 2.34         | 2.34        | 65      | 65         | 65        |
| Rock bass             | . 26   | 21.06   | 733.63   | 594.84  | 28.22     | 4.33         | 170.00      | 105     | 55         | 205       |
| Total for 9/20/90     | 122    | 98.82   | 2306.41  | 1870.09 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 11/1/90 Sample        |        |         |          |         |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill              | 12     | 10.32   | 58.36    | 50.01   | 4.86      | 1.40         | 15.42       | 59      | 45         | 94        |
| Bluntnose minnow      | 9      | 7.74    | 43.54    | 37.32   | 4.84      | 2.37         | 6.57        | 75      | 62         | 85        |
| Brown trout           | 2      | 1.72    | 1833.40  | 1571.49 | 916.70    | 19.00        | 1,814.40    | 354     | 128        | 580       |
| Carp                  | 2      | 1.72    | 5755.05  | 4932.90 | 2,877.53  | 2,154.60     | 3,600.45    | 545     | 481        | 609       |
| Emerald shiner        | 3      | 2.58    | 12.07    | 10.35   | 4.02      | 3.59         | 4.78        | 78      | 75         | 84        |
| Green sunfish         | 107    | 92.02   | 1180.61  | 1009.84 | 11.03     | 4.13         | 44.00       | 78      | 57         | 135       |
| Largemouth bass       | 17     | 14.62   | 967.38   | 829.17  | 56.90     | 2.50         | ****        | 118     | 51         | 335       |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 3 -    | 2.58    | 34.83    | 29.86   | 11.61     | 7.65         | 16.13       | 8 4     | 74         | 94        |
| Rock bass             | 40     | 34.40   | 1443.98  | 1237.72 | 36.10     | 1.20         | 147.00      | 109     | 37         | 190       |
| Total for 11/1/90     | 195    | 167.70  | 11329.22 | 9708.66 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

110

TABLE AI-19 NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |             |         |            |          |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum  |
| 5/31/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            | ,        |
| Alewife           | 50     | 36.50   | 2232.59  | 1633.59  | 44.65     | 20.80       | 66.93       | 174     | 133        | 204      |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 1      | 0.73    | 2.00     | 1.46     | 2.00      | 2.00        | 2.00        | 53      | 53         | 53       |
| Carp              | 22     | 16.06   | 69921.25 | 51161.87 | 3,178.24  | 310.00      | 11,340.00   | 516     | 260        | 845      |
| Carp x goldfish   | 1      | 0.73    | 380.00   | 278.05   | 380.00    | 380.00      | 380.00      | 272     | 272        | 272      |
| Coho salmon       | 1      | 0.73    | 17.06    | 12.48    | 17.06     | 17.06       | 17.06       | 112     | 112        | 112      |
| Goldfish          | 9      | 6.57    | 2174.00  | 1590.73  | 241.56    | 100.00      | 410.00      | 212     | 177        | 240      |
| Green sunfish     | 2      | 1.46    | 8.88     | 6.49     | 4.44      | 1.81        | 7.07        | 56      | 44         | 67       |
| Yellow perch      | 1      | 0.73    | 3.46     | 2.53     | 3.46      | 3.46        | 3.46        | 74      | 74         | 74       |
| Total for 5/31/90 | 87     | 63.51   | 74739.24 | 54687.20 |           |             |             |         |            |          |
| 7/25/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |          |
| Carp              | 17     | 13.77   | 24596.80 | 19943.36 | 1,446.87  | 330.00      | 2,835.00    | 426     | 297        | 574      |
| Goldfish          | 11     | 8.91    | 2023.00  | 1640.27  | 183.91    | 105.00      | 322.00      | 196     | 174        | 244      |
| Pumpkinseed       | 1      | 0.81    | 50.00    | 40.54    | 50.00     | 50.00       | 50.00       | 128     | 128        | 128      |
| Yellow perch      | 5      | 4.05    | 452.00   | 366.49   | 90.40     | 10.00       | 162.00      | 184     | 96         | 242      |
| Total for 7/25/90 | 34     | 27.54   | 27121.80 | 21990.66 |           |             |             |         |            |          |
| 9/24/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |          |
| Alewife           | 2      | 1.82    | 1.06     | 0.96     | 0.53      | 0.32        | 0.74        | 40      | 36         | 44       |
| Bluegill          | 1      | 0.91    | 18.00    | 16.36    | 18.00     | 18.00       | 18.00       | 98      | 98         | 98       |
| Brown trout       | 1      | 0.91    | 2778.30  | 2525.73  | 2,778.30  | 2,778.30    | 2,778.30    | 547     | 547        | 547      |
| Carp              | 18     | 16.38   | 26223.75 | 23839.78 | 1,456.88  | 567.00      | 2,976.75    | 440     | 322        | 555      |
| Green sunfish     | 2      | 1.82    | 9.19     | 8.36     | 4.60      | 3.90        | 5.29        | 60      | 57         | 62       |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 0.91    | 68.00    | 61.82    | 68.00     | 68.00       | 68.00       | 171     | 171        | 171      |
| Smallmouth bass   | 1      | 0.91    | 196.00   | 178.18   | 196.00    | 196.00      | 196.00      | 245     | 245        | 245      |
| Yellow perch      | 3      | 2.73    | 222.00   | 201.82   | 74.00     | 30.00       | 110.00      | 184     | 146        | 207      |
| Total for 9/24/90 | 29     | 26.39   | 29516.30 | 26833.01 |           |             |             |         |            |          |

Table continued on the following page.

TABLE AI-19

NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 19

AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 1/1/90 Sample     |        |         |          |          | ,         |             |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 1      | 0.83    | 2.91     | 2.43     | 2.91      | 2.91        | 2.91        | 54      | 54         | 54        |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 2      | 1.66    | 4.11     | 3.43     | 2.06      | 0.30        | 3.81        | 52      | 34         | 69        |
| Brown trout       | 1      | 0.83    | 490.00   | 408.33   | 490.00    | 490.00      | 490.00      | 367     | 367        | 367       |
| Carp              | 25     | 20.75   | 73460.60 | 61217.24 | 2,938.42  | 455.00      | 8,646.75    | 524     | 303        | 773       |
| Golden shiner     | 1      | 0.83    | 0.35     | 0.29     | 0.35      | 0.35        | 0.35        | 35      | 35         | 35        |
| Soldfish          | 5      | 4.15    | 1418.00  | 1181.67  | 283.60    | 140.00      | 505.00      | 220     | 187        | 251       |
| Green sunfish     | 2      | 1.66    | 14.29    | 11.91    | 7.15      | 6.69        | 7.60        | 67      | 67         | 67        |
| Largemouth bass   | 1      | 0.83    | 6.84     | 5.70     | 6.84      | 6.84        | 6.84        | 75      | 75         | 75        |
| Total for 11/1/90 | 38     | 31.54   | 75397.10 | 62831.00 |           |             |             |         |            |           |

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |              |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | al Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total I | ength (mil | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum      | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 5/30/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 4      | 3.76    | 244.40   | 229.13   | 61.10     | 45.00        | 96.00       | 192     | 186        | 198       |
| Black crappie     | 1      | 0.94    | 65.00    | 60.94    | 65.00     | 65.00        | 65.00       | 174     | 174        | 174       |
| Bluegill          | 11     | 10.34   | 711.00   | 666.59   | 64.64     | 29.00        | 118.00      | 142     | 118        | 170       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 31     | 29.14   | 115.80   | 108.59   | 3.74      | 1.32         | 12.12       | 62      | 47         | 94        |
| Carp              | 11     | 10.34   | 16368.03 | 15345.03 | 1,488.00  | 78.93        | 5,868.45    | 381     | 147        | 720       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 2      | 1.88    | 1622.70  | 1521.28  | 811.35    | 432.00       | 1,190.70    | 327     | 282        | 372       |
| Chinook salmon    | 1      | 0.94    | 14.38    | 13.48    | 14.38     | 14.38        | 14.38       | 110     | 110        | 110       |
| Coho salmon       | 1      | 0.94    | 16.54    | 15.51    | 16.54     | 16.54        | 16.54       | 112     | 112        | 112       |
| Gizzard shad      | 7      | 6.58    | 800.01   | 750.01   | 114.29    | 17.44        | 358.00      | 204     | 117        | 330       |
| Golden shiner     | 6      | 5.64    | 39.39    | 78.00    | 6.57      | 5.11         | 7.94        | 89      | 80         | 98        |
| Goldfish          | 17     | 15.98   | 3391.00  | 3179.09  | 199.47    | 65.00        | 371.00      | 196     | 151        | 236       |
| Green sunfish     | 2      | 1.88    | 68.54    | 64.26    | 34.27     | 24.54        | 44.00       | 117     | 110        | 124       |
| Largemouth bass   | 3      | 2.82    | 693.28   | 649.95   | 231.09    | 6.28         | 572.00      | 204     | 75         | 338       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 2      | 1.88    | 152.00   | 142.50   | 76.00     | 40.00        | 112.00      | 142     | 118        | 165       |
| Rock bass         | 1      | 0.94    | 90.00    | 84.38    | 90.00     | 90.00        | 90.00       | 150     | 150        | 150       |
| Yellow perch      | 1      | 0.94    | 3.92     | 3.68     | 3.92      | 3.92         | 3.92        | 72      | 72         | 72        |
| Total for 5/30/90 | 101    | 94.94   | 24395.99 | 22912.42 |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| 7/24/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |              |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 2      | 1.94    | 53.30    | 51.58    | 26.65     | 3.30         | 50.00       | 95      | 55         | 134       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 8      | 7.76    | 17.64    | 17.08    | 2.21      | 1.00         | 3.22        | 57      | 48         | 65        |
| Carp              | 26     | 25.22   | 34704.38 | 32434.83 | 1,334.78  | 180.00       | 3,742.20    | 397     | 226        | 610       |
| Goldfish          | 11     | 10.67   | 1847.00  | 1787.41  | 167.91    | 100.00       | 260.00      | 186     | 169        | 208       |
| Green sunfish     | 7      | 6.79    | 130.18   | 125.98   | 18.60     | 6.12         | 50.00       | 83      | 64         | 121       |
| Rock bass         | 1      | 0.97    | 130.00   | 125.81   | 130.00    | 130.00       | 130.00      | 182     | 182        | 182       |
| White sucker      | 1      | 0.97    | 125.00   | 120.97   | 125.00    | 125.00       | 125.00      | 222     | 222        | 222       |
| Yellow perch      | 2      | 1.94    | 120.00   | 116.13   | 60.00     | 30.00        | 90.00       | 154     | 116        | 191       |
| Total for 7/24/90 | 58     | 56.26   | 37127.50 | 34779.79 |           |              |             |         |            |           |

Table continued on the following page.

AI-42

TABLE AI-20 (Continued)

# NUMBER, WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| Date of Sample    | Number | of Fish | Weight   | (grams)  |           |             |             |         |            |           |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| and Fish Species  | Total  | Per 30  | Total    | Per 30   | Individua | l Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total I | enath (mi) | limeters) |
| Collected         | Catch  | Minutes | Catch    | Minutes  | Average   | Minimum     | Maximum     | Average | Minimum    | Maximum   |
| 9/26/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Alewife           | 6      | 6.00    | 42.20    | 42.20    | 7.03      | 0.29        | 40.16       | 52      | 28         | 150       |
| Carp              | 33     | 33.00   | 71761.15 | 71761.15 | 2,174.58  | 393.00      | 9,809.10    | 476     | 297        | 835       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 5      | 5.00    | 6504.55  | 6504.55  | 1,300.91  | 170.00      | 3,260.25    | 376     | 203        | 530       |
| Gizzard shad      | 8      | 8.00    | 1157.12  | 1157.12  | 144.64    | 13.11       | 265.00      | 216     | 107        | 284       |
| Goldfish          | 2      | 2.00    | 583.00   | 583.00   | 291.50    | 215.00      | 368.00      | 223     | 198        | 248       |
| Green sunfish     | 3      | 3.00    | 77.00    | 77.00    | 25.67     | 8.00        | 55.00       | 99      | 78         | 132       |
| Largemouth bass   | 6      | 6.00    | 298.00   | 298.00   | 49.67     | 11.00       | 164.00      | 138     | 96         | 225       |
|                   |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Total for 9/26/90 | 63     | 63.00   | 80423.02 | 80423.02 |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| 11/6/90 Sample    |        |         |          |          |           |             |             |         |            |           |
| Bluegill          | 4      | 3.88    | 198.10   | 191.71   | 49.53     | 1.10        | 100.00      | 122     | 38         | 170       |
| Bluntnose minnow  | 45     | 43.65   | 220.00   | 212.90   | 4.89      | 0.87        | 7.89        | 72      | 44         | 87        |
| Carp              | 15     | 14.55   | 21134.00 | 20452.25 | 1,408.93  | 300.00      | 3,685.50    | 428     | 260        | 587       |
| Carp x goldfish   | 4      | 3.88    | 5763.55  | 5577.63  | 1,440.89  | 157.00      | 3,430.35    | 392     | 205        | 610       |
| Gizzard shad      | 5      | 4.85    | 468.97   | 453.84   | 93.79     | 11.34       | 240.00      | 182     | 100        | 280       |
| Golden shiner     | 5      | 4.85    | 154.48   | 149.50   | 30.90     | 15.14       | 38.24       | 135     | 109        | 149       |
| Goldfish          | 17     | 16.49   | 4141.00  | 4007.41  | 243.59    | 39.00       | 474.00      | 210     | 135        | 264       |
| Green sunfish     | 5      | 4.85    | 76.62    | 74.15    | 15.32     | 10.38       | 31.00       | 89      | 75         | 120       |
| Pumpkinseed       | 4      | 3.88    | 58.46    | 56.58    | 14.62     | 12.46       | 16.00       | 92      | 84         | 96        |
| Spottail shiner   | 6      | 5.82    | 15.09    | 14.59    | 2.52      | 1.76        | 3.60        | 62      | 55         | 71        |
| Total for 11/6/90 | 110    | 106.70  | 32230.27 | 31190.56 |           |             |             |         |            |           |

AL-4

# APPENDIX AII

Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for Each Fish Sample at Stations 1 to 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1990

TABLE AII-1

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                   |        | Data of C | Collection |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|
| IBI Metric                        | 6/4/90 | 7/19/90   | 9/12/90    | 10/30/90 |
|                                   |        |           |            |          |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 10     | 7         | 10         | 2        |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 11     | 12        | 13         | 12       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0      | 1         | . 0        | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2      | 4         | 3          | 3        |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0      | 0 .       | 1          | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 1      | 1         | 0          | 2        |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 5.3    | 2.1       | 1.6        | 0.1      |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.5    | 0.0       | 0.1        | 2.6      |
| Percent Disease                   | 1.1    | 0.3       | 0.5        | 0.1      |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 86.3   | 97.5      | 93.9       | 98.0     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.5    | 0.0       | 1.8        | 1.1      |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.8    | 0.3       | 1.9        | 0.7      |
| Total Abundance                   | 379    | 1107      | 1110       | 3871     |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 38     | 40        | 47         | 48       |
| Stream Order                      | 2      | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Stream Basin                      | 2      | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Species Metric Factor             | 5      | . 5       | 5          | 5        |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 5      | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1      | 1         | 1          | 3        |
| Green Metric Factor               | 3 .    | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 3      | 5         | 3          | 3        |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1      | 3         | 3          | 3        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1      | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 1      | 1         | 3          | 1        |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 5      | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |        |           |            |          |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 28     | 34        | 34         | 34       |

TABLE AII-2

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                   |          | Date of C | Collection |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| IBI Metric                        | 6/5-6/90 | 7/23/90   | 9/19/90    | 10/31/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 9        | 7         | 14         | 11       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 4        | 3         | 3          | 3        |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0        | 0         | 0          | 2        |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 2.0      | 15.3      | 1.5        | 6.2      |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 9.3      | 16.2      | 1.3        | 2.3      |
| Percent Disease                   | 5.9      | 8.1       | 0,2        | 0.4      |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 80.0     | 63.1      | 94.2       | 87.2     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0      | 0.0       | 2.3        | 1.2      |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 1.0      | 0.9       | 0.3        | 1.2      |
| Total Abundance                   | 205      | 111       | 1235       | 258      |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 38       | 35        | 44         | 47       |
| Stream Order                      | 2        | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Stream Basin                      | 2        | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3        | 3         | 5          | 5        |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1        | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 5        | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1        | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1        | 1         | 1          | 3        |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5        | 3         | 5          | 3        |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 1        | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1        | 1         | 3          | 3        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1        | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 1        | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 1        | 1         | 1          | 3        |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 5        | 3         | 5          | 5        |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |          |           |            |          |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 26       | 22        | 30         | 32       |

TABLE AII-3

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                   | Date of Collection 2/18/90 11/7/ |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| IBI Metric                        | 6/6/90                           | 7/18/90 | 9/18/90 | 11/7/90 |  |  |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 8                                | 6       | 12      | . 8     |  |  |  |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0                                | 1       | 1       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 3                                | 0       | 3       | 3       |  |  |  |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0                                | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0                                | 0       | 0       | 1       |  |  |  |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish  | 1.8                              | 0.0     | 14.9    | 4.5     |  |  |  |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 8.9                              | 5.9     | 9.2     | 18.2    |  |  |  |
| Percent Disease                   | 14.3                             | 13.7    | 2.8     | 0.0     |  |  |  |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 85.7                             | 88.2    | 63.8    | 45.5    |  |  |  |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 2.1     | 0.0     |  |  |  |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 6.4     | 9.1     |  |  |  |
| Total Abundance                   | 56                               | 51      | 141     | 22      |  |  |  |
| Clectrofishing time (min):        | 46                               | 44      | 50      | 42      |  |  |  |
| Stream Order                      | 2                                | . 2     | 2       | 2       |  |  |  |
| tream Basin                       | 2                                | 2       | 2       | 2       |  |  |  |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3                                | 3       | 5.      | 3       |  |  |  |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 5                                | 1       | 5       | 5       |  |  |  |
| arter Metric Factor               | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| ntolerant Metric Factor           | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5                                | 5       | 3 ,     | 5       |  |  |  |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| isease Metric Factor              | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 5       |  |  |  |
| mnivore Metric Factor             | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |
| arnivore Metric Factor            | 1 .                              | 1       | 5       | 5       |  |  |  |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 1                                | 1       | 5       | 1       |  |  |  |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)    |                                  |         | •       |         |  |  |  |
| um of Metric Factors              | 22                               | 18      | 30      | 30      |  |  |  |

TABLE AII-4

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                   |        | Date of C | Date of Collection |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IBI Metric                        | 6/7/90 | 7/17/90   | 9/17/90            | 11/7/90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5      | 7         | 4                  | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0      | 1         | 0 `                | 0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2      | 1         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0      | 0         | 0                  | 0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0      | 0         | 0                  | 0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 5.9    | 0.0       | 9.1                | 42.9    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 17.6   | 0.0       | 3.0                | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Disease                   | 11.8   | 0.0       | 0.0                | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 64.7   | 35.7      | 84.8               | 14.3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0    | 0.0       | 3.0                | 14.3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 11.8   | 21.4      | 0.0                | 14.3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Abundance                   | 17     | 14        | 33                 | 7       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 40     | 37        | 43                 | 41      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream Order                      | 2      | 2         | 2                  | 2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream Basin                      | 2      | 2         | 2                  | 2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1      | 3         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | · <b>1</b>         | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 5      | 3         | 3                  | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1      | 1         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Green Metric Factor               | 3      | 5         | 3                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 1      | 5         | 1                  | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1      | 5         | 5                  | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 3         | 1                  | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1      | 1         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 5      | 5         | 1                  | - 5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1      | 1         | 1                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |        |           |                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 22     | 34        | 20                 | 30      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

TABLE AII-5

|                                  |         | Date of C | ollection |          |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric                       | 6/12/90 | 7/16/90   | 9/14/90   | 10/26/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 9       | 8         | 5         | 6        |
| Number of Sucker Species         | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0 -      |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 3       | 4         | 2         | 2        |
| Number of Darter Species         | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| umber of Intolerant Species      | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 3.7     | 19.0      | 30.0      | 0.0      |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 7.4     | 14.3      | 15.0      | 0.0      |
| ercent Disease                   | 16.7    | 19.0      | 30.0      | 18.8     |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 77.8    | 38.1      | 20.0      | 81.3     |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 1.9     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      |
| ercent of Carnivores             | 1.9     | 9.5       | 10.0      | 6.3      |
| otal Abundance                   | 54      | 21        | 20        | 16       |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 45      | 41        | 44        | 44       |
| tream Order                      | 3       | 3         | 3         | 3        |
| tream Basin                      | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2        |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 3       | 3         | 1         | 1        |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1 .       | 1.        | 1        |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 5       | 5         | 3         | 3        |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | . 1      |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| reen Metric Factor               | 5       | 3         | 1         | 5        |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 5        |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 3         | 3         | 1        |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 3       | 5         | · 5       | 5        |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |           |          |
| um of Metric Factors             | 24      | 26        | 20        | 26       |

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                                   |        | Date of Collection |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IBI Metric                        | 5/2/90 | 7/13/90            | 9/13/90 | 10/25/90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 7      | 7                  | . 5     | 7        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0      | 0                  | 0       | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2      | 2                  | 2       | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0      | 0                  | 0       | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0      | 1                  | 0       | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 1.8    | 2.4                | . 4.8   | 2.2      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.8    | 7.1                | 9.5     | 17.4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Disease                   | 18.2   | 9.5                | 2.4     | 10.9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 85.5   | 76.2               | 76.2    | 56.5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 7.3    | 9.5                | 0.0     | 2.2      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 3.6    | 0.0                | 0.0     | 10.9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Abundance                   | 55     | 42                 | 42      | 46       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 39     | 34                 | 38      | 37       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream Order                      | 3      | 3                  | 3       | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream Basin                      | 2      | 2                  | 2       | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3 .    | 3                  | 1       | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 3      | 3                  | 3       | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5      | 5                  | 5       | 5        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 3      | 1                  | 1       | 5        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1      | 1                  | 1       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |        |                    |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 22     | 20                 | 18      | 24       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE AII-7

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                                  |        | Date of C | ollection |         |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| IBI Metric                       | 4/4/90 | 8/9/90    | 7/31/90   | 9/27/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 4      | 9         | 6         | 8       |
| umber of Sucker Species          | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| umber of Sunfish Species         | 1      | 2         | 1         | 2       |
| umber of Darter Species          | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| umber of Intolerant Species      | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0    | 0.8       | . 0.0     | 1.3     |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1.9     |
| ercent Disease                   | 15.4   | 8.7       | 25.9      | 12.7    |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 84.6   | 89.8      | 86.2      | 87.9    |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| ercent of Carnivores             | 0.0    | 5.5       | 5.2       | 3.8     |
| otal Abundance                   | 13     | 127       | 58        | 157     |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 34     | 31        | 35        | 34      |
| tream Order                      | 3      | 3         | 3 .       | 3       |
| tream Basin                      | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2       |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 1      | 3         | 1         | 3       |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 1      | 3         | 1         | 3       |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| reen Metric Factor               | 5      | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 5      | 5         | 5         | 1       |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 1      | 5         | 5         | 3       |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 1      | 3         | 1         | 5       |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |        |           |           |         |
| um of Metric Factors             | 20     | 30        | 24        | 26      |

TABLE AII-8

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                        |         | Date of C | ollection |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                                   | 3/30/90 | 3/30/90   | 7/30/90   | 9/28/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 4       | . 8       | 5         | 11      |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 2       |
| Number of Santish Species         | 0       | .0        | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 1       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.7     |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0     | 1.0       | . 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Percent Disease                   | 4.2     | 13.9      | 7.0       | 2.1     |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 95.8    | 98.2      | 99.0      | 96.5    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0     | 0.4       | 0.0       | 0.7     |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1.4     |
| Total Abundance                   | 24      | 490       | 100       | 141     |
| Clectrofishing time (min):        | 36      | 39        | 34        | 40      |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3         | 3         | 3       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1       | 3         | 1         | 3       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 3       |
| arter Metric Factor               | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5       | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 5       | 1         | . 5       | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| arnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 1         | 1         | 3       |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 1       | 5         | 3         | 5       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |           |         |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 20      | 22        | 22        | 30      |

TABLE AII-9

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 9 AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                                   |         | Date of C | ollection |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/12/90 | 6/25/90   | 8/3/90    | 10/5/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 3       | 3         | 4         | 3       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0     | 0.0       | . 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0     | 2.5       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| Percent Disease                   | 32.8    | 23.5      | 36.9      | 15.0    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 100.0   | 97.5      | 100.0     | 100.0   |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| Otal Abundance                    | 64      | 81        | 84        | 20      |
| Clectrofishing time (min):        | 40      | 32        | 36        | 34      |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3         | 3         | 3       |
| tream Basin                       | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| unfish Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1 .       | 1       |
| arter Metric Factor               | 1       | 1         | 1.        | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5       | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 5       | 1         | 5         | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| arnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 1       | 3         | 1         | 1       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |           |         |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 20      | 18        | 20        | 20      |

TABLE AII-10

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                                   |        | Date of C | ollection |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/5/90 | 6/29/90   | 9/7/90    | 10/15/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5      | 6         | 5         | 3        |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1      | 1         | 0         | 1        |
| Jumber of Darter Species          | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish  | 0.0    | 1.7       | . 0.0     | 12.5     |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      |
| Percent Disease                   | 41.7   | 6.8       | 23.1      | 37.5     |
| ercent of Omnivores               | 97.2   | 96.6      | 76.9      | 87.5     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0    | 1.7       | 20.5      | 0.0      |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.0    | 0.0       | 2.6       | 0.0      |
| otal Abundance                    | 36     | 59        | 39        | 8        |
| lectrofishing time (min):         | 37     | 35        | 32        | 31       |
| tream Order                       | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3        |
| tream Basin                       | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2        |
| pecies Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| unfish Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| arter Metric Factor               | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| ntolerant Metric Factor           | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Freen Metric Factor               | 5      | 5         | 5         | 3        |
| lybrid Metric Factor              | 5      | 5         | 5         | 5        |
| isease Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 1      | 1         | 3         | . 1      |
| arnivore Metric Factor            | 1      | 1         | 3         | 1        |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)    |        |           |           |          |
| um of Metric Factors              | 20     | 20        | 24        | 18       |

TABLE AII-11

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1990

|                                   |         | Date of C | ollection |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/17/90 | 6/26/90   | 8/1/90    | 10/4/90 |
|                                   | -       |           |           |         |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 5       | 5         | 5         | 3       |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| umber of Intolerant Species       | 0       | 0         | 0         | . 0     |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish  | 0.0     | 68.6      | .26.9     | 10.0    |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| Percent Disease                   | 46.7    | 5.7       | 23.1      | 40.0    |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 83.3    | 25.7      | 69.2      | 90.0    |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 13.3    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 3.3     | 0.0       | 3.8       | 0.0     |
| Cotal Abundance                   | 30      | 35        | 26        | 10      |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 34      | 34        | 44        | 47      |
| Stream Order                      | 4       | 4         | 4         | 4       |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2       |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5       | 1         | 1         | 3       |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 5       | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1 .     | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 3         | 1         | 1       |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 3       | 1         | 3         | 1       |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           | ·         |         |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 22      | 18        | 18        | 18      |

TABLE AII-12

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|                                  | Date of Collection |         |        |          |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| IBI Metric                       | 4/25/90            | 7/11/90 | 9/6/90 | 10/22/90 |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 11                 | 9       | 7      | 11       |  |
| Number of Sucker Species         | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 1                  | 2       | 3      | 3        |  |
| Number of Darter Species         | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species     | 1                  | 0       | . 0    | 2        |  |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0                | 0.8     | . 1.3  | 4.2      |  |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.7                | 0.0     | 0.7    | 0.5      |  |
| Percent Disease                  | 0.2                | 0.8     | 2.6    | 1.9      |  |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 29.9               | 74.4    | 73.7   | 83.0     |  |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 52.0               | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.5      |  |
| Percent of Carnivores            | 16.0               | 20.9    | 20.4   | 8.5      |  |
| otal Abundance                   | 431                | 129     | 152    | 212      |  |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 40                 | 40      | 36     | 35       |  |
| tream Order                      | 3                  | 3       | 3      | 3        |  |
| tream Basin                      | 2                  | 2       | 2      | 2        |  |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 3                  | 3       | 3      | 3        |  |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1       | 1      | 1        |  |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 1                  | 3       | 5      | 5        |  |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1       | 1      | 1        |  |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 1                  | 1       | 1      | 3        |  |
| Freen Metric Factor              | 5                  | 5       | 5      | 5        |  |
| lybrid Metric Factor             | 3                  | 5       | 3      | 3 .      |  |
| isease Metric Factor             | 3                  | 3       | 1      | 1        |  |
| Omnivore Metric Factor           | 3                  | 1       | 1      | 1        |  |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 5                  | 1       | 1      | 1        |  |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 5                  | 5       | 5      | 5        |  |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 5                  | 3       | 5      | 5        |  |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |                    |         |        |          |  |
| Sum of Metric Factors            | 36                 | 32      | 32     | 34       |  |

TABLE AII-13

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|   |         | Date of C | ollection |          |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric  | 4/23/90 | 7/10/90   | 9/5/90    | 10/23/90 |
| N   | ,       | 1.0       | -         |          |
| Number of Species Per Sample                            | 10      | 10        | 7         | 7        |
| Number of Sucker Species                                | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species                               | 3       | 2         | 3         | 3        |
| Number of Darter Species                                | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species                            | 0       | 0         | . 0       | 1        |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish                       | 2.8 .   | 0.0       | 22.9      | 41.5     |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids                       | 2.8     | 0.0       | 1.0       | 1.6      |
| Percent Disease   | 13.9    | 12.2      | 8.6       | 0.0      |
| Percent of Omnivores                                    | 50.0    | 57.3      | 71.4      | 51.6     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent of Carnivores | 16.7    | 8.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      |
|   | 16.7    | 25.3      | 3.8       | 1.6      |
| Total Abundance   | 36      | 75        | 105       | 188      |
| Electrofishing time (min):                              | 30      | 28        | 31        | 30       |
| Stream Order  | 3       | 3         | 3         | 3        |
| Stream Basin  | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2        |
| Species Metric Factor                                   | 3       | 3         | 3         | 3        |
| Sucker Metric Factor                                    | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Sunfish Metric Factor                                   | 5       | 3         | 5         | 5        |
| Darter Metric Factor                                    | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Intolerant Metric Factor                                | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Green Metric Factor                                     | 5       | 5         | 1         | 1        |
| Hybrid Metric Factor                                    | 1       | 5         | 3         | 1        |
| Disease Metric Factor                                   | 1       | 1         | 1         | 5        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor                                  | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor                              | 1 .     | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Carnivore Metric Factor                                 | .5      | 5         | 3         | 3        |
| Abundance Metric Factor                                 | 1       | 3         | 5         | 5        |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)                         |         |           |           |          |
| Sum of Metric Factors                                   | 26      | 30        | 26        | `28      |

TABLE AII-14

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|                                   |         | Date of O | Collection |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/24/90 | 7/9/90    | 9/4/90     | 10/23/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 10      | 9         | 6          | 7        |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0       | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1       | 2         | 2          | 1        |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0       | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0     | 0.0       | . 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.2     | 1.5       | 0.7        | 0.0      |
| ercent Disease                    | 3.2     | 14.7      | 5.9        | 3.8      |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 17.8    | 51.5      | 67.1       | 75.0     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 74.1    | 5.9       | 0.7        | 3.8      |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 5.0     | 30.9      | 25.7       | 20.0     |
| otal Abundance                    | 343     | 68        | 152        | 80       |
| Clectrofishing time (min):        | 49      | 37        | 30         | 32       |
| Stream Order                      | 3       | 3         | 3          | 3        |
| tream Basin                       | 2       | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Species Metric Factor             | 3       | 3         | 1          | 3        |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 1       | 3         | 3          | 1        |
| arter Metric Factor               | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Green Metric Factor               | 5       | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| Tybrid Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 3          | 5        |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 5       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor         | 5       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| arnivore Metric Factor            | 3       | 5         | 5          | 5        |
| bundance Metric Factor            | 5       | 1         | 5          | 3        |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |            |          |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 32      | 24        | 28         | 28       |

TABLE AII-15

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1990

|                                   | Date of Collection |        |         |          |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/19/90            | 7/3/90 | 8/31/90 | 10/19/90 |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 4                  | 5      | 2       | 4        |  |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0                  | . 0    | 0       | 0        |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 1                  | 1      | 0       | 0        |  |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0                  | 0      | 0       | 0        |  |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0                  | 0      | 0       | 0        |  |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 21.4               | 0.8    | . 0.0   | 0.0      |  |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0                | 3.2    | 1.5     | 0.0      |  |
| Percent Disease                   | 42.9               | 20.0   | 24.2    | 18.2     |  |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 71.4               | 94.4   | 98.5    | 100.0    |  |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 7.1 -              | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0      |  |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 0.0                | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0      |  |
| Total Abundance                   | 14                 | 125    | 66      | 22       |  |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 44                 | 45     | 42      | 47       |  |
| Stream Order                      | 3                  | 3      | 3       | 3        |  |
| Stream Basin                      | 2                  | 2      | 2       | 2        |  |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Green Metric Factor               | 1                  | 5      | 5       | . 5      |  |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 5                  | 1      | 1       | 5        |  |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1                  | 1      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 1                  | . 1    | 1       | 1        |  |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1                  | 3      | 1       | 1        |  |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |                    |        |         |          |  |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 16                 | 18     | 16      | 20       |  |

TABLE AII-16

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 16 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                  |         | Date of C | ollection | ·        |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric                       | 4/18/90 | 6/28/90   | 8/8/90    | 10/17/90 |
|                                  |         |           |           |          |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 4       | 4         | 4         | 5        |
| Number of Sucker Species         | 0       | 0         | 1         | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| lumber of Darter Species         | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| lumber of Intolerant Species     | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0        |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 0.0     | 21.7      | . 1.4     | 7.1      |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 10.3    | 0.0       | 2.9       | 0.0      |
| ercent Disease                   | 17.2    | 8.7       | 20.0      | 7.1      |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 69.0    | 73.9      | 94.3      | 85.7     |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 3.4     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      |
| Percent of Carnivores            | 0.0     | 4.3       | 0.0       | 7.1      |
| otal Abundance                   | 29      | 23        | 70        | 14       |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 35      | 35        | 33        | 33       |
| tream Order                      | 4       | 4         | 4         | 4        |
| tream Basin                      | 2       | 2         | 2         | 2        |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| Sucker Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| reen Metric Factor               | 5       | 1         | 5         | 3        |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 1       | 5         | 1         | 5        |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1       | 1         | 1         | 1        |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 1       | 3         | 1         | 5        |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 1       | 1         | 1         | ī        |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |           |          |
| um of Metric Factors             | 16      | 18        | 16        | 22       |

TABLE AII-17

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1990

|                                   |         | Date of C | Collection |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|
| IBI Metric                        | 4/13/90 | 6/27/90   | 8/22/90    | 10/16/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample      | 4       | 4         | 10         | 6        |
| Number of Sucker Species          | 0 .     | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Sunfish Species         | 2       | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Number of Darter Species          | 0       | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Number of Intolerant Species      | 0       | 0         | 0          | 0        |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 8.8     | 12.5      | .71.6      | 63.0     |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.5        | 0.0      |
| Percent Disease                   | 0.0     | 31.3      | 0.5        | 11.1     |
| Percent of Omnivores              | 2.9     | 68.8      | 16.9       | 14.8     |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.5        | 0.0      |
| Percent of Carnivores             | 2.9     | 12.5      | 4.4        | 0.0      |
| Total Abundance                   | 34      | 16        | 183        | 27       |
| Electrofishing time (min):        | 35      | 35        | 47         | 47       |
| Stream Order                      | 4       | 4         | 4          | 4        |
| Stream Basin                      | 2       | 2         | 2          | 2        |
| Species Metric Factor             | 1       | 1         | 3          | . 1      |
| Sucker Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Sunfish Metric Factor             | 3       | 3         | 3          | 3        |
| Darter Metric Factor              | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Intolerant Metric Factor          | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Green Metric Factor               | 3       | 3         | 1          | 1        |
| Hybrid Metric Factor              | 5       | 5         | 3          | 5        |
| Disease Metric Factor             | 5       | 1         | 3          | 1        |
| Omnivore Metric Factor            | 5       | 1         | 5          | 5        |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor        | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1        |
| Carnivore Metric Factor           | 3       | 5         | 3          | 1        |
| Abundance Metric Factor           | 1       | 1         | 5          | 1        |
| Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |         |           |            |          |
| Sum of Metric Factors             | 30      | 24        | 30         | 22       |

TABLE AII-18

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

|                                  |        | Date of C | ollection |         |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| IBI Metric                       | 6/1/90 | 7/26/90   | 9/20/90   | 11/1/90 |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 13     | 13        | . 10      | 9       |
| Number of Sucker Species         | 0      | 0         | 0         | Ó       |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 4      | 4         | 5         | 4       |
| Number of Darter Species         | 0      | Ö         | 0         | 0       |
| Number of Intolerant Species     | 3      | 2         | 3         | 2       |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 6.6    | 19.0      | . 54.1    | 54.9    |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 0.9    | 2.4       | 0.0       | 0.0     |
| ercent Disease                   | 1.9    | 4.8       | 6.6       | 0.0     |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 42.5   | 27.4      | 9.0       | 5.6     |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.9    | 16.7      | 0.0       | 1.5     |
| ercent of Carnivores             | 29.2   | 26.2      | 35.2      | 30.3    |
| otal Abundance                   | 106    | 84        | 122       | 195     |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 42     | 37        | 37        | 35      |
| tream Order                      | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3       |
| tream Basin                      | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2       |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 5      | 5         | 3         | 3       |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 5      | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3       |
| reen Metric Factor               | 3      | 3         | 1         | 1       |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 3      | 1         | 5         | 5       |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1      | 1         | 1         | 5       |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 3      | 3         | 5         | 5       |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1       |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 5      | 5         | 5         | 5       |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 3      | _ 1       | 3         | 5       |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |        |           |           |         |
| um of Metric Factors             | 34     | 30        | 34        | 40      |

TABLE AII-19

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                       | Date of Collection |         |         |         |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                  | 5/31/90            | 7/25/90 | 9/24/90 | 9/24/90 |  |
| umber of Species Per Sample      | 6                  | 4       | 8       | 8       |  |
| Number of Sucker Species         | 0                  | 0       | 0       | Ō       |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 1                  | 1       | 2       | 2       |  |
| umber of Darter Species          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| umber of Intolerant Species      | 1                  | 0       | 2       | 1       |  |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 2.3                | 0.0     | . 6.9   | 5.3     |  |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1.1                | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| ercent Disease                   | 9.2                | 11.8    | 13.8    | 5.3     |  |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 94.3               | 82.4    | 69.0    | 86.8    |  |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0:0                | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| ercent of Carnivores             | 2.3                | 14.7    | 20.7    | 5.3     |  |
| otal Abundance                   | 87                 | 34      | 29      | 38      |  |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 41                 | 37      | 33      | 36      |  |
| tream Order                      | 3                  | 3       | 3       | 3       |  |
| tream Basin                      | 2                  | 2       | 2       | 2       |  |
|                                  |                    |         |         |         |  |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1       | 3       | 3       |  |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1 ·     | 1       | 1       |  |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1       | 3       | 3       |  |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 1                  | 1       | 3       | 1       |  |
| reen Metric Factor               | 5                  | 5       | 3       | 3       |  |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 1                  | 5       | 5       | 5       |  |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 3                  | 5       | 5       | 5       |  |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |                    |         |         |         |  |
| um of Metric Factors             | 18                 | 24      | 28      | 26      |  |

TABLE AII-20

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCH CHICAGO RIVER JUNCTION DURING 1990

| IBI Metric                       | Date of Collection |         |         |         |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                  | 5/30/90            | 7/24/90 | 9/26/90 | 11/6/90 |  |
| Number of Species Per Sample     | 14                 | 8       | 5       | 8       |  |
| umber of Sucker Species          | 0                  | 1       | 0       | 0       |  |
| Number of Sunfish Species        | 5                  | 3       | 1       | 3       |  |
| umber of Darter Species          | . 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| umber of Intolerant Species      | 3                  | 1       | 0       | 0       |  |
| ercent of Total as Green Sunfish | 2.0                | 12.1    | 4.6     | 4.5     |  |
| ercent of Individuals as Hybrids | 2.0                | 0.0     | . 7.7   | 3.6     |  |
| ercent Disease                   | 9.9                | 12.1    | 6.2     | 2.7     |  |
| ercent of Omnivores              | 75.2               | 77.6    | 78.5    | 79.1    |  |
| ercent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.0                | 0.0     | 0.0     | 5.5     |  |
| ercent of Carnivores             | 7.9                | 5.2     | 9.2     | 0.0     |  |
| otal Abundance                   | 101                | 58      | 65      | 110     |  |
| lectrofishing time (min):        | 32                 | 31      | 30      | 31      |  |
| tream Order                      | 3                  | 3       | 3       | 3       |  |
| tream Basin                      | 2                  | 2       | 2       | 2       |  |
| pecies Metric Factor             | 5                  | 3       | 1       | 3       |  |
| ucker Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| unfish Metric Factor             | 5                  | 5       | 1       | 5       |  |
| arter Metric Factor              | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| ntolerant Metric Factor          | 3                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| reen Metric Factor               | 5                  | 3       | 5       | 5       |  |
| ybrid Metric Factor              | 1                  | 5       | 1       | 1       |  |
| isease Metric Factor             | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| mnivore Metric Factor            | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| nsectivorus Metric Factor        | 1                  | 1       | 1       | 1       |  |
| arnivore Metric Factor           | 5                  | 5       | 5       | 1 .     |  |
| bundance Metric Factor           | 3                  | 1 .     | 1       | 5       |  |
| ndex of Biotic Integrity (IBI)   |                    |         |         |         |  |
| um of Metric Factors             | 32                 | 28      | 20      | 26      |  |